

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **MANTELL
INVESTMENTS LIMITED** for a
Special Licence pursuant to s.138
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012 in respect of premises
situated at, **181 Ferry Road,
Christchurch**, known as
Embankment Tavern.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Mantell Investments Limited ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s. 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 181 Ferry Road, Christchurch, known as Embankment Tavern.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a Band performance "Skinny Hobo's. The premises holds an on licence until 2am. The event requires a special licence to increase the licensed area during the usual trading hours so as to enable the band to have a set up area outside and to provide additional toilets. The additional area is contained within the carpark and is fenced ('the outside area'). The outside area will contain the band set up area and porta loos for the concert goers. The special licence is to enable the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol to band members only. Alcohol sold to band members is to be limited to

beer and RTDs. Although members of the public will access the outside area to use the toilets, they will not be able to take alcohol to, or consume it within, the outside area.¹ Security is provided. The number of people attending the event is said to be approximately 150.

- [3] The premises is located within an industrial/commercial zone and there are no immediate residential zoned areas. The applicant has been made aware of the need to manage noise so as not to be a nuisance to neighbouring property owners and occupiers.²
- [4] The applicant is an experienced licensee and has appointed a qualified duty manager for the occasion.
- [5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [6] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.³ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.⁴
- [8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [9] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

¹ Email from Inspector in response to Commissioner questions, 1 November 2019.

² Ibid

³ Inspectors Report, Paul Spang, undated.

⁴ ss 191(2) and 202.

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises as identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 15th November 2019 from 6pm to 2am the following day.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The entire premises is designated as a restricted area.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (n) The applicant will operate a one-way door from 12.30am.
- (o) The sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the licensed area is limited to band members only.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s. 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[11] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 1st day of November 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **NATALIE
PAULA EDWARDS** for a Special
Licence pursuant to s.138 of the
Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012 in respect of premises
situated at, **Marine Drive,
Charteris Bay**, known as **Orton
Bradley Park**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Natalie Paula Edwards ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at Marine Drive, Charteris Bay, known as Orton Bradley Park.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of the Banks Peninsula Festival. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 2000 attendees.
- [3] The applicant has is experienced running similar events and has appointed a qualified duty manager for the occasion.

- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I requested an Alcohol Management Plan which sets out the responsibilities and obligations for the sale of alcohol at the event. There will be 8 vendors selling beer (one only) and wine, and possibly pims, each stall will obtain a special licence for the occasion. The applicant will provide security and be responsible for the overall management of the event.³
- [8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [9] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

¹ Inspectors Report, Anneke Lavery, 30 October 2019.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

³ Alcohol Management Plan provided on 14th November 2019.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 22nd February 2020 from 11am to 6pm.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders and gate sales.

- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (m) The licensee shall comply with the Alcohol Management Plan provided with the application.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[11] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 19th day of November 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **TEMPLETON
GOLF CLUB INCORPORATED**
for a Special Licence pursuant to
s.138 of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of
premises situated at, **273 Pound
Road, Christchurch**, known as
**Templeton Golf Club – Upstairs
Lounge in Clubhouse.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Templeton Golf Club Incorporated ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s. 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 273 Pound Road, Christchurch, known as Templeton Golf Club – Upstairs Lounge in Clubhouse.
- [2] The general nature of the event is the Paparoa School PTA Fundraiser Golf day. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 90.

- [3] The applicant has experience running these types of events and has appointed a qualified Duty Manger.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health are not opposed to the application
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

¹ Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson, 31 October 2019

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Friday 22 November 2019, 4pm to 8pm.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) and (2)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The following area is designated as a supervised area: The upstairs lounge.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s. 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 1st day of November 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'CER', with a long, flowing horizontal stroke extending to the right.

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60E [2019] 3276

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Vic 31 Limited**
for renewal of an On-Licence
pursuant to s99 of the Act for
premises known as **Lu Lu's Bar &
Eatery** situated at 31 Victoria Street,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by **Vic 31 Limited** for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act for premises known as **Lu Lu's Bar & Eatery** situated at 31 Victoria Street, Christchurch. The premises are in the nature of a Tavern.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. Neither the NZ Police nor the Medical Officer of Health has reported in opposition in reports required under s103 of the Act. Accordingly I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104(1) of the Act renewal of an On-Licence for a period of three years.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Tavern:

Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 3.00 am the following day.

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
 - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
 - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas (Hotel or Tavern)

- The whole (or each of the following parts) of the premises is designated as a restricted area : Pokies.
- The whole (or each of the following parts) of the premises is designated as a supervised area : all bars.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s50 One-way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to be complied with.

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences.

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

DATED at Christchurch this 2nd day of November 2019.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to be 'D.L. Blackwell', written in a cursive style.

D.L. Blackwell
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60E [2019] 3277

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Barkshire Limited**
for the renewal of an Off- Licence
pursuant to s99 of the Act for premises
known as **Liquorland Marshlands
Road** situated at 410 Marshlands
Road, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by **Barkshire Limited** for the renewal of an Off-Licence for premises known as **Liquorland Marshlands Road** situated at 410 Marshlands Road, Christchurch.
- [2] The application was duly advertised. No public objections have been lodged. No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required by s103(1). I therefore proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant an Off-Licence pursuant to s104(1) for a period of three years.
- [4] The licence will not issue until any clearances have been received and all required fees paid.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically s46 to s63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or delivered on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours:

Monday to Sunday 9.00 am to 10.00 pm.

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers on the premises while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps set out in their Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.
 - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) Conditions applying to all remote sales:
 - (i) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on any receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site: The licence holders name, the licence number and the date on which the licence expires.
 - (ii) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such an image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to verify people are over the purchase age:

In the case of an order made using the internet site, telephone order or physical order- the prospective buyer must declare he or she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)

 - (i) Once when the prospective buyer first commences the order process and
 - (ii) Again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s56 Display of signs.

s57 Display of licence

s59 Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of Off Licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas (other)

The whole of the premises is designated as supervised.

DATED at Christchurch this 2nd day of November, 2019.



D.L.Blackwell

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Coops & Daughters Limited** for the renewal of an On-Licence, **endorsed under section 38 – Caterer**, pursuant to s99 of the Act for the premises known as **Tuam Street Kitchen** situated at 264 Antigua Street, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by **Coops & Daughters Limited** for the renewal of an On-Licence, **endorsed under section 38 – Caterer**, pursuant to s.99 of the Act for the premises known as **Tuam Street Kitchen** situated at 264 Antigua Street, Christchurch. The premises are that of a caterer.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. Neither the NZ Police nor the Medical Officer of Health has reported in opposition in reports required under s103 of the Act. Accordingly I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104(1) of the Act the renewal of an On-Licence, endorsed caterer, for a period of three years.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid. This includes confirmation the Code of Compliance Certificate, or Certificate of Public Use, has been issued if required and that all matters under the Building Act are being complied with.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically s46 to s63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Section 38 Endorsement- Caterer.

Section 38 of the Act applies to this licence; and the licensee is authorised to deliver alcohol from the premises and sell it on any other premises for consumption on those or other premises by people attending a reception, function or other social gathering promoted by a person or association of people other than the licensee.

Section 110(1) Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
 - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a caterer:

Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 1.00 am the following day

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 Other discretionary conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
 - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences.

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

[7] The premises are not designated.

DATED at Christchurch this 7th day of November 2019.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to be 'D.L. Blackwell', with a small dot at the end.

D.L.Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 3279

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

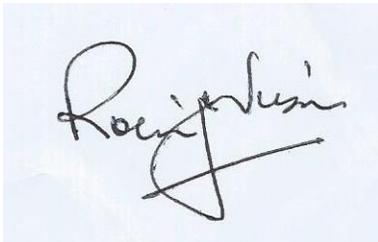
IN THE MATTER of an application by
QUILLAN JOHN PETERS TAYLOR
for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s.219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s.220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 5th day of November 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 3280

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

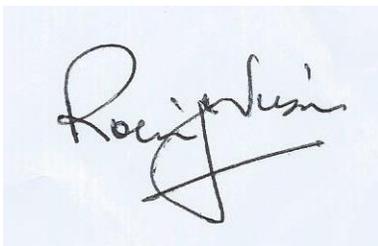
IN THE MATTER of an application by
OLGA NINA KUZMIN
for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was received with the required documentation.

[2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 5th day of November 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 3281

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

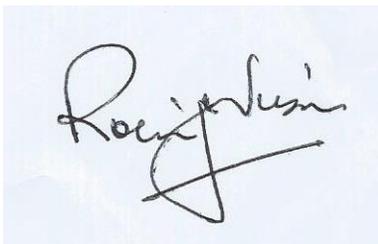
IN THE MATTER of an application by
**HANNAH CLARE ELIZABETH
OLDROYD**
for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was received with the required documentation.

[2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 5th day of November 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 3282

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

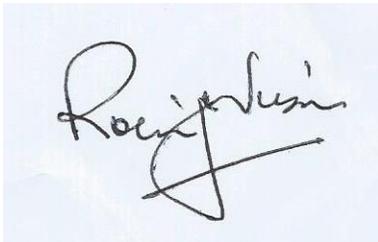
IN THE MATTER of an application by
JOHN PLAMKOOTTATHIL JOHN
for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s.219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s.220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 5th day of November 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **HORNBY
RUGBY LEAGUE FOOTBALL
CLUB INC** for a Special Licence
pursuant to s.138 of the Sale and
Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in
respect of premises situated at,
**550 Main South Road,
Christchurch**, known as **Hornby
Rugby League Football Club**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Hornby Rugby League Football Club Incorporated ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 550 Main South Road, Christchurch, known as Hornby Rugby League Football Club.
- [2] The application has been made at short notice pursuant to s137(1) of the Act. I am satisfied that due to the nature of the event the circumstances were unforeseen, therefore, the Committee consents to considering the application as a matter of urgency.
- [3] The general nature of the event is that of a Funeral for Steve Bazley. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 180.
- [4] The licensee has experience running licensed events and has appointed a qualified duty manager for the occasion.

- [5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [9] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:
Monday 4 November 2019 from 1.00pm to 9pm.
- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

¹ Inspector's Report, Martin Ferguson, 4 November 2019

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[11] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 4th day of November 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'CER', with a long, sweeping flourish extending to the right.

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 3285

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

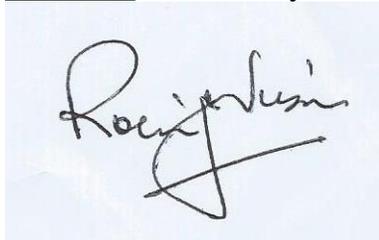
of an application by
YING WEI
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s.224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s.225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/570/2018 for a period of three years.

DATED this 5th day of November 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 3286

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

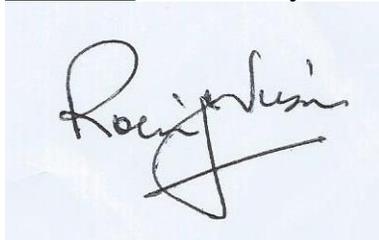
of an application by
GAIL MARGARET WERAHIKO
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1]The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2]I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/1053/2015 for a period of three years.

DATED this 5th day of November 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 3287

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

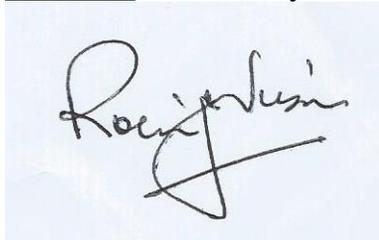
of an application by
MATTHEW RUSSELL PARKER
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s.224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s.225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/586/2018 for a period of three years.

DATED this 5th day of November 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 3288

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

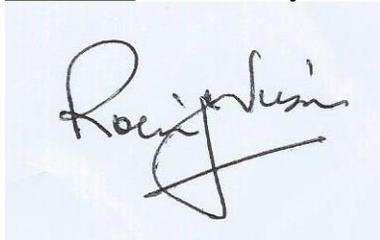
of an application by
SHARANDEEP KAUR GILL
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s.224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s.225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/1257/2016 for a period of three years.

DATED this 5th day of November 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 3289

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

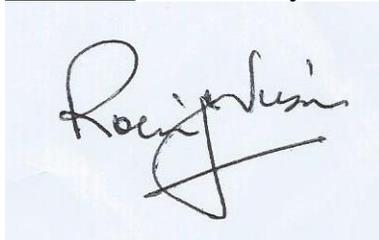
of an application by
BEATRIZ ALVES FARIA
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/645/2018 for a period of three years.

DATED this 5th day of November 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 3290

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

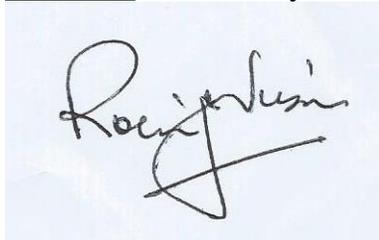
of an application by
KIMBERLEY ESTELLE MATHER
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/1182/2016 for a period of three years.

DATED this 5th day of November 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60E [2019] 3291

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Kamco Limited** for
renewal of an Off Licence pursuant to
s99 of the Act for premises known as
Wainoni Pak N Save situated at 172
Wainoni Road, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by **Kamco Limited** for renewal of an Off Licence for premises known as **Wainoni Pak N Save** situated at 172 Wainoni Road, Christchurch. The premises are in the nature of a supermarket.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objections or desire to be heard has been received. No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required by s103(1). I therefore proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant renewal of an Off Licence pursuant to s104(1) for a period of three years.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and until the required fees are paid.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically s46 to s63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions -s110(2)

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or delivered on or from the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:

Monday to Sunday 7 am to 11 pm.

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers on the premises when alcohol is being provided free as a sample.

The Single Area Condition – s112

For the purposes of s112 the single area for the display and promotion of alcohol approved by the District Licensing Committee is the area marked on the plan submitted with this application.

Discretionary Conditions – s116

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the sale of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

Section 117 Other discretionary conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are observed:
 - Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas (other)

The premises is not designated.

Conditions Applying to Remote Sales

- (a) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site:
- The licence holder's name, the licence number and the date on which the licence expires.
- (b) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such an image must be displayed in a prominent position on the internet site.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that intending purchasers are over the minimum purchase age:
- In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order or physical order the prospective buyer must declare that he or she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over) – once when the prospective buyer first commences the order process and again immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed.

Other Restrictions and Requirements to be noted on the licence

s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licence

s58 Restrictions on the kinds of alcohol sold in supermarkets and grocery stores and premises directly accessible from supermarkets and grocery stores.

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

DATED at Christchurch this 5th day of November, 2019.



D.L.Blackwell

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 3292

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

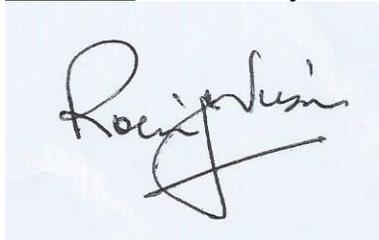
of an application by
SARAH-JANE PITAMA
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1]The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2]I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/1164/2016 for a period of three years.

DATED this 5th day of November 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 3293

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

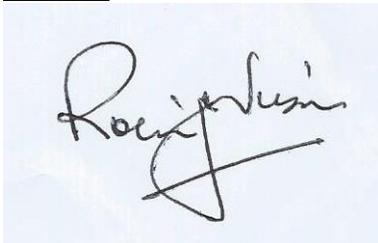
of an application by
MARK JOHN TEMPLETON
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s.224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s.225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/1224/2016 for a period of three years.

DATED this 5th day of November 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 3294

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

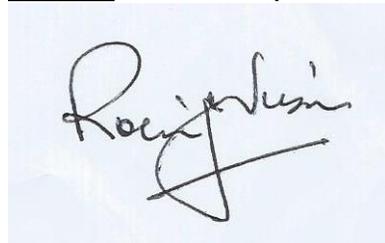
of an application by
SANDRA KAYE VAN DER MEER
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s.224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s.225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/1096/2016 for a period of three years.

DATED this 5th day of November 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 3295

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

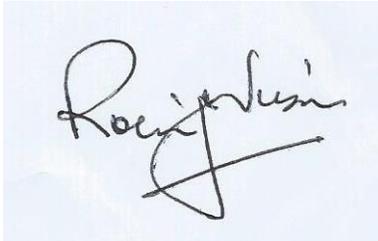
of an application by
NAVJOT for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant
to s.224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s.225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/965/2015 for a period of three years.

DATED this 5th day of November 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60E [2019] 3296

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Riccarton
Liquor Limited** for the renewal of an
Off- Licence pursuant to s99 of the
Act for premises known as
Riccarton Liquorland situated at 43
Riccarton Road, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by **Riccarton Liquor Limited** for the renewal of an Off-Licence for premises known as **Riccarton Liquorland** situated at 43 Riccarton Road, Christchurch.
- [2] The application was duly advertised. No public objections have been lodged. No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required by s103(1). I therefore proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant an Off-Licence pursuant to s104(1) for a period of three years.
- [4] The licence will not issue until any clearances have been received and all required fees paid.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically s46 to s63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Section 116(1) Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

Section 116(2) Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours:

Monday to Sunday 7.00 am to 11.00 pm.

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers on the premises while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample.

Section 117 – Other discretionary conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
- Alcohol must only be sold and supplied on the premises within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas (other)

- The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area

Conditions applying to all remote sales for the sale and supply of alcohol:

- (a) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on any receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site:
- (b) The licence holders name, the licence number and the date on which the licence expires.
- (c) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such an image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to verify people are over the purchase age:

- (i) In the case of an order made using the internet site, telephone order or physical order- the prospective buyer must declare he or she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)
- (ii) Once when the prospective buyer first commences the order process and
- (iii) Again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s56 Display of signs.

s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

DATED at Christchurch this 7th day of November, 2019.



D.L. Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **New Brighton Bowling Club Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **24 Hood Street, Christchurch**, known as the **New Brighton Bowling Club / RSA**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **New Brighton Bowling Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **24 Hood Street, Christchurch**, known as **New Brighton Bowling Club / RSA** to hold a Wedding.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, we hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] A **waiver** has been granted pursuant to s.213(2) of the Act in respect to the fact that the applicant has been granted an exemption to the provisions of s.213(1) and is not required to have a duty manager. Charles Raymond Hart has been nominated as a person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence; from a report

we have received we have no reason to doubt the ability of this person to manage this event.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 28 December 2019, between the hours of 4.00 pm to 10.00 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the upstairs lounge bar and downstairs dining room/function room as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 5 November 2019

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'P R Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Great Kiwi Beer Festival Limited and Others** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **7 Rolleston Avenue, Christchurch**, known as **North Hagley Park**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Great Kiwi Beer Festival Limited and Others** for On-site special licenses for the premises at **7 Rolleston Avenue, Christchurch**, known as **North Hagley Park** to hold **The Great Kiwi Beer Festival 2020**. As part of the event 46 individual applications for special licenses have been received from stall holders at the event; each application is identical other than the company or individual who has applied for a stall. The Committee notes that there no Off-licence sales at this event.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141, accordingly we deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, we hereby grant the applications for special licenses pursuant to s.104(1) Great Kiwi Beer Festival Limited and each and every stall holder as per the list attached to the application by Great Kiwi Beer Festival Limited.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [8] **Great Kiwi Beer Festival Limited** will manage the whole site and a waiver has been granted pursuant to s.213(2) of the Act in respect to the fact that the stall holders have been granted exemptions to the provisions of s.213(1). Therefore, they are not necessarily required to have a certified duty manager; each stall holder having identified a person to manage the sale and supply of alcohol; from a report we have received we have no reason to doubt the ability of this person to manage this event.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 25 January 2020, between the hours of 11.00 am to 6.30 pm

- b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.
- The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertaking within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.
- This licence does not excuse the applicant from obtaining where necessary a Building Consent in respect of tents or marquees.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 5 November 2019

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'P R Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60E [2019] 3299

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Two Sisters
2018 Limited** for renewal of an On-
Licence pursuant to s99 of the Act
for premises known as **The Bower
and Urban Corner Café** situated at
487 New Brighton Road,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by **Two Sisters 2018 Limited** for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act for premises known as **The Bower and Urban Corner Café** situated at 487 New Brighton Road, Christchurch. The premises are in the nature of a Tavern.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. Neither the NZ Police nor the Medical Officer of Health has reported in opposition in reports required under s103 of the Act. Accordingly I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104(1) of the Act renewal of an On-Licence for a period of three years.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically s46 to s63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Tavern:

Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 1.00 am the following day.

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 Other discretionary conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol
- (b) Any other discretionary conditions that the applicant has agreed to; e.g. Water from reticulated stations.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas

- The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences.

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

DATED at Christchurch this 7th day of November 2019.



D.L.Blackwell, QSM.

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60E [2019] 3300

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Two Sisters 2018 Limited** for the renewal of an Off-Licence pursuant to s99 of the Act for premises known as **The Bower and Urban Corner Café** situated at 487 New Brighton Road, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by **Two Sisters 2018 Limited** for the renewal of an Off-Licence for premises known as **The Bower and Urban Corner Café** situated at 487 New Brighton Road, Christchurch.
- [2] The application was duly advertised. No public objections have been lodged. No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required by s103(1). I therefore proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant an Off-Licence pursuant to s104(1) for a period of three years.
- [4] The licence will not issue until any clearances have been received and all required fees paid.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically s46 to s63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Section 116(1) Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - Alcohol must only be sold and supplied on the premises within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Section 116(2) Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours:

Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 11.00 pm.

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers on the premises while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample.

Section 117 – Other discretionary conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas (other)

- (a) The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s56 Display of signs.

s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

DATED at Christchurch this 7th day of November, 2019.



D.L.Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60E [2019] 3301

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Katsubi
Riccarton Limited** for renewal of an
On-Licence pursuant to s99 of the
Act for premises known as **Katsubi
Riccarton** situated at 133 Riccarton
Road, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by **Katsubi Riccarton Limited** for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act for premises known as **Katsubi Riccarton** situated at 133 Riccarton Road, Christchurch. The premises are in the nature of a Restaurant.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. Neither the NZ Police nor the Medical Officer of Health has reported in opposition in reports required under s103 of the Act. Accordingly I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104(1) of the Act renewal of an On-Licence for a period of three years.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically s46 to s63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:

Monday to Sunday 9.00 am to 9.00 pm.

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
 - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Section 117 Other discretionary conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
 - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol

[7] The premises is undesignated.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences.

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

DATED at Christchurch this 6th day of November 2019.



D.L.Blackwell, QSM.

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 3302

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale & Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

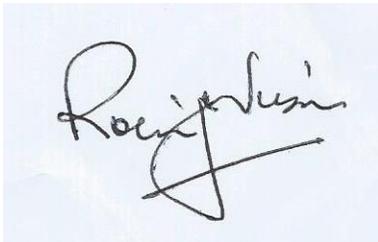
of an application by
BRENDON DAVID NOTT
for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s.219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s.220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 5th day of November 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60E [2019] 3303

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **3rd Man Wines Limited** for an Off- Licence pursuant to s99 of the Act, **Endorsed under Section 40 – Remote Sales**, for premises known as **3rd Man Wines** situated at 7 Maurice Knowles Lane, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by **3rd Man Wines Limited** for the renewal of an Off-Licence, **Endorsed under Section 40 – Remote Sales**, for premises known as **3rd Man Wines** situated at 7 Maurice Knowles Lane, Christchurch.
- [2] The application was duly advertised. No public objections have been lodged. No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required by s103(1). I therefore proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant an Off-Licence (endorsed under section 40) pursuant to s104(1) for a period of three years.
- [4] The licence will not issue until any clearances have been received and all required fees paid.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically s46 to s63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Section 116(2) Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:

Anytime on any day

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers on the premises while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample.

Endorsement (Remote sellers of Alcohol)

Section 40 of the Act applies to the licence. The licensee is authorised to sell alcohol from the premises and deliver it somewhere else.

Section 116(1) Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

Section 117 – Other discretionary conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps set out in their Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Conditions applying to all remote sales for the sale and supply of alcohol:

- (a) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on any receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site:
- (b) The licence holders name, the licence number and the date on which the licence expires.
- (c) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such an image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to verify people are over the purchase age:
In the case of an order made using the internet site, telephone order or physical order- the prospective buyer must declare he or she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)
 - (i) Once when the prospective buyer first commences the order process and
 - (ii) Again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s59 Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of Off Licences
s212 Appointment of managers

[7] The premises are not designated.

DATED at Christchurch this 6th day of November, 2019.



D.L.Blackwell, QSM.

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 3304

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

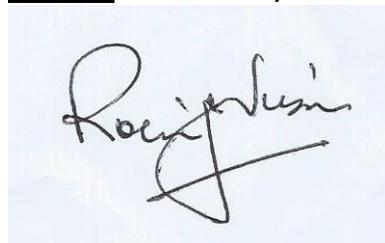
of an application by
COURTNEY TAKITIMU WAYNE
RICHARDS
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s.224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s.225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/620/2018 for a period of three years.

DATED this 5th day of November 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 3305

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

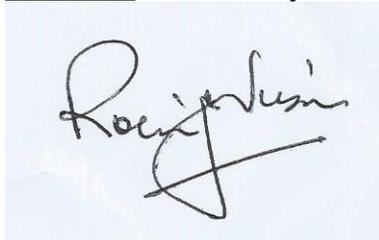
of an application by
BRENDON JOHN CASTLE
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/1251/2016 for a period of three years.

DATED this 5th day of November 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60E [2019] 3306

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Trevor Lawrence
William Suter and Gillian Carol Suter** for
an Off- Licence pursuant to s99 of the
Act, **Endorsed under Section 40 –
Remote Sales**, for premises known as
Bright in Boxes situated at 10/27
Waterman Place, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by **Trevor Lawrence William Suter and Gillian Carol Suter** for the renewal of an Off-Licence, **Endorsed under Section 40 – Remote Sales**, for premises known as **Bright in Boxes** situated at 10/27 Waterman Place, Christchurch.
- [2] The application was duly advertised. No public objections have been lodged. No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required by s103(1). I therefore proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant an Off-Licence (endorsed under section 40) pursuant to s104(1) for a period of three years.
- [4] The licence will not issue until any clearances have been received and all required fees paid.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically s46 to s63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Section 116(2) Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:

Anytime on any day

Endorsement (Remote sellers of Alcohol)

Section 40 of the Act applies to the licence. The licensee is authorised to sell alcohol from the premises and deliver it somewhere else.

Section 116(1) Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken by the licensee to ensure that the provisions of this Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed.
 - Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
 - No direct sales may be made from 10/27 Waterman Place.

Section 117 – Other discretionary conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps set out in their Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Conditions applying to all remote sales for the sale and supply of alcohol:

- (a) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on any receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site:
- (b) The licence holders name, the licence number and the date on which the licence expires.
- (c) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such an image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to verify people are over the purchase age:
In the case of an order made using the internet site, telephone order or physical order- the prospective buyer must declare he or she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)
 - (i) Once when the prospective buyer first commences the order process and
 - (ii) Again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s59 Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of Off Licences
s212 Appointment of managers

[7] The premises are not designated.

DATED at Christchurch this 6th day of November, 2019.



D.L.Blackwell, QSM.

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 3307

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

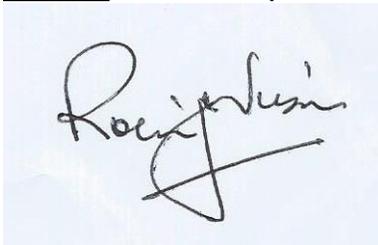
of an application by
MAUREEN SHIRLEY SCOTT
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s.224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s.225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/669/2018 for a period of three years.

DATED this 5th day of November 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J.Wilson
Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 3308

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

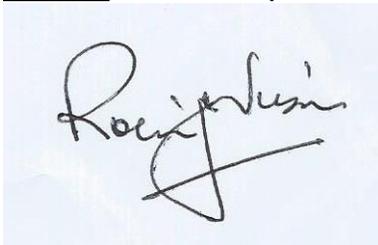
of an application by
SYLVIA MAY BALLANTYNE
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s.224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s.225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/663/2018 for a period of three years.

DATED this 5th day of November 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J.Wilson
Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 3309

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

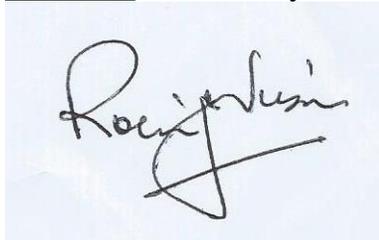
of an application by
GURMAN DEEP SINGH BHATTI
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s.224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s.225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/605/2018 for a period of three years.

DATED this 7th day of November 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 3310

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

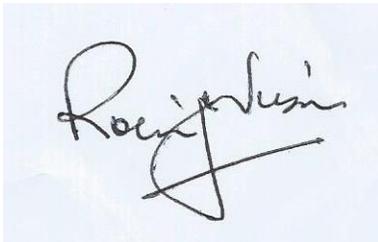
IN THE MATTER of an application by
PROMJONGKOL THONGKOTE
for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s.219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s.220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 7th day of November 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 3311

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

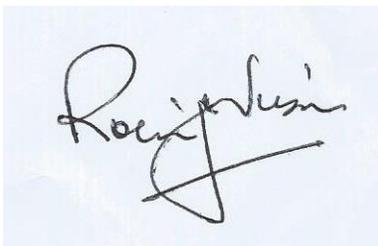
IN THE MATTER of an application by
**MARCELA VITORIA
GONCALVES DE LIMA**
for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s.219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s.220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 7th day of November 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 3312

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

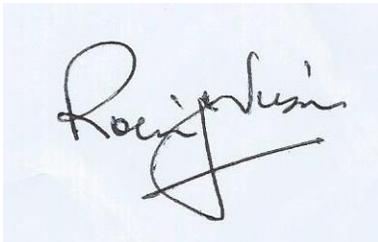
IN THE MATTER of an application by
EUNJIN PARK
for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s.219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s.220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 7th day of November 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 3313

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

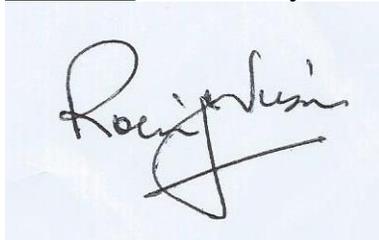
of an application by
NIKITA MARIE KENT
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/619/2018 for a period of three years.

DATED this 7th day of November 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 3314

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

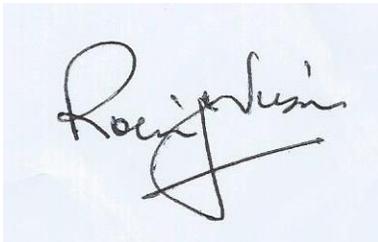
IN THE MATTER of an application by
HARRIET ISOBELLA JENKINS
for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s.219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s.220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 7th day of November 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 3315

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

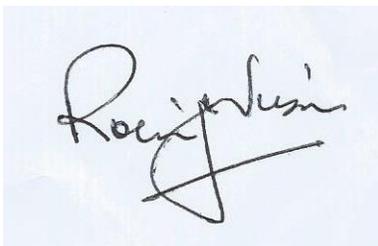
AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
ELLA ROSE SULLIVAN
for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 7th day of November 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 3316

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

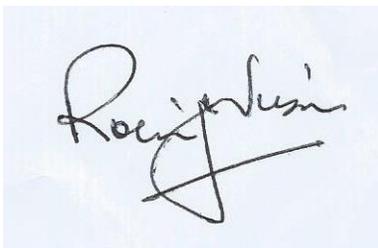
AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
JUSTIN REBELLO
for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 7th day of November 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J.Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 3317

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

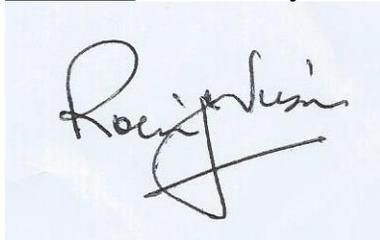
of an application by
ALEXANDER JAMES BUTT
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s.224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s.225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 38/CERT/123/2015 for a period of three years.

DATED this 6th day of November 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 3318

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

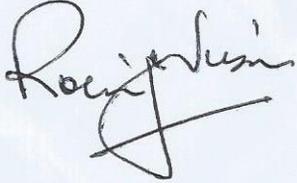
of an application by
NI YEN DIEP
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s.224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s.225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/660/2018 for a period of three years.

DATED this 6th day of November 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature appears to be 'R. J. Wilson' written in a cursive style.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 3319

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

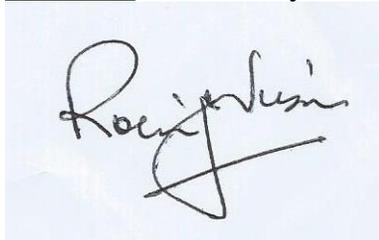
of an application by
IONA HELEN KAVANAGH
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s.224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s.225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 62/CERT/653/2018 for a period of three years.

DATED this 6th day of November 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 3321

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

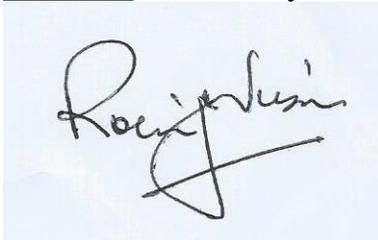
of an application by
MARILYN LOUISE MELVIN-OPELE
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s.224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s.225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 62/CERT/187/2016 for a period of three years.

DATED this 6th day of November 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60E [2019] 3322

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Burra's
Company Limited** for renewal of an
On-Licence pursuant to s99 of the
Act for premises known as **Touch the
Taste of India** situated at 1/4 Troup
Drive, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by **Burra's Company Limited** for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act for premises known as **Touch the Taste of India** situated at 1/4 Troup Drive, Christchurch. The premises are in the nature of an Indian Restaurant.
- [2] The restaurant is moving to another site within the same shopping complex.
- [3] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. Neither the NZ Police nor the Medical Officer of Health has reported in opposition in reports required under s103 of the Act. Accordingly I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [4] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104(1) of the Act renewal of an On-Licence for a period of three years.
- [5] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid. This includes confirmation that Code of Compliance Certificate or Certificate of Public Use, has been issued if required and that all matters under the Building Act being complied with.
- [6] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically s46 to s63.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:

Monday to Sunday 11.00 am to 11.00 pm.

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
 - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Section 117 Other discretionary conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
 - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol

[8] The premises is undesignated.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences.

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

DATED at Christchurch this 7th day of November 2019.



D.L.Blackwell, QSM.

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 3323

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

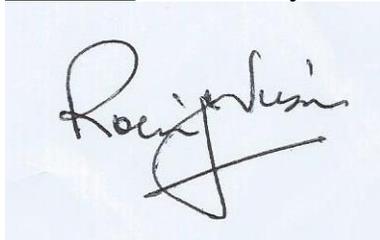
of an application by
JENNIFER WEAVER
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s.224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s.225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/642/2018 for a period of three years.

DATED this 6th day of November 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 3324

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

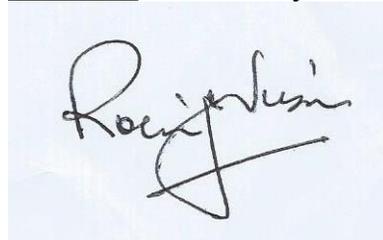
of an application by
NEVILLE DESMOND YOUNG
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s.224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s.225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/1246/2016 for a period of three years.

DATED this 6th day of November 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 3325

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

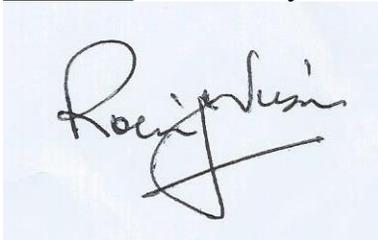
of an application by
WENDY MARIE ALFELD
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s.224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s.225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/1249/2016 for a period of three years.

DATED this 6th day of November 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60E [2019] 3326

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by
Sensi Merivale Limited for renewal
of an On-Licence pursuant to s99 of
the Act for premises known as **Mods
Hair Merivale** situated at 141
Aikmans Road, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by **Sensi Merivale Limited** for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act for premises known as **Mods Hair Merivale** situated at 141 Aikmans Road, Christchurch. The premises are in the nature of a hair salon.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. Neither the NZ Police nor the Medical Officer of Health has reported in opposition in reports required under s103 of the Act. Accordingly I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104(1) of the Act renewal of an On-Licence for a period of three years.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically s46 to s63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a hair salon:

Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 9.00 pm.

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
 - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Section 117 Other discretionary conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
 - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol

[7] The premises is undesignated.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences.

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

DATED at Christchurch this 7th day of November 2019.



D.L.Blackwell, QSM.

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 3327

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

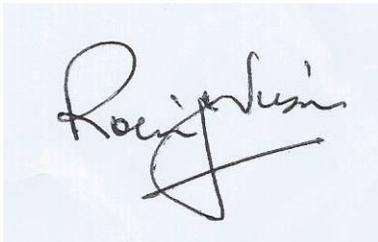
IN THE MATTER of an application by
BRENDON PETER SUCKLING
for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s.219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s.220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 6th day of November 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 3328

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

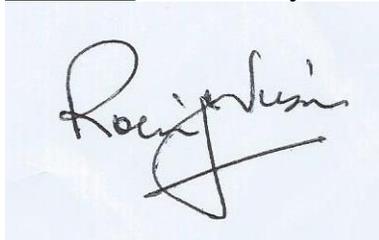
of an application by
KINJI HAMADA
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/1355/2016 for a period of three years.

DATED this 6th day of November 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 3329

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

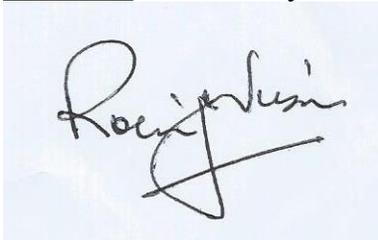
of an application by
MADELEINE JANE PHILLIPS
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 62/CERT/078/2018 for a period of three years.

DATED this 6th day of November 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 3330

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

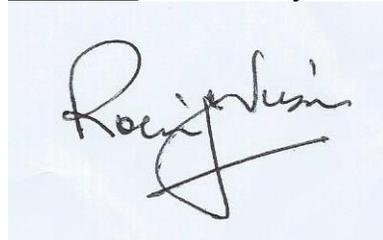
of an application by
CHARLOTTE ANNE HAMILTON
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/659/2018 for a period of three years.

DATED this 6th day of November 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 3331

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

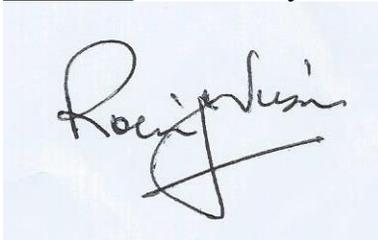
of an application by
KELLIE WALKER
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 59/CERT/569/2018 for a period of three years.

DATED this 6th day of November 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

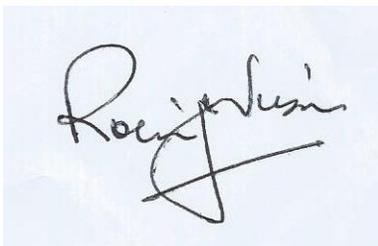
AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
LAKSANAREE WINAIPOD
for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 6th day of November 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R. J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J.Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60E [2019] 3333

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **CQC Investments Limited** for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s99 of the Act for premises known as **Café Stir** situated at 29 New Regent Street, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by **CQC Investments Limited** for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act for premises known as **Café Stir** situated at 29 New Regent Street, Christchurch. The premises are in the nature of a Café.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. Neither the NZ Police nor the Medical Officer of Health has reported in opposition in reports required under s103 of the Act. Accordingly I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104(1) of the Act renewal of an On-Licence for a period of three years.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically s46 to s63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Cafe:

Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 11.00 pm.

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
 - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Section 117 Other discretionary conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
 - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol

[7] The premises is undesignated.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences.

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

DATED at Christchurch this 7th day of November 2019.



D.L.Blackwell, QSM.

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60E [2019] 3334

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **B & G Indian Limited** for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s99 of the Act for premises known as **Everest Indian Restaurant Lyttelton** situated at 2 London Street, Lyttelton.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by **B & G Indian Limited** for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act for premises known as **Everest Indian Restaurant Lyttelton** situated at 2 London Street, Lyttelton. The premises are in the nature of a Restaurant.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. Neither the NZ Police nor the Medical Officer of Health has reported in opposition in reports required under s103 of the Act. Accordingly I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104(1) of the Act renewal of an On-Licence for a period of three years.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically s46 to s63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:

Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 11.00 pm.

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
 - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Section 117 Other discretionary conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
 - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol

[7] The premises is undesignated.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences.

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

DATED at Christchurch this 7th day of November 2019.



D.L.Blackwell, QSM.

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60E [2019]
3335

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by MR2W
Limited for renewal of an
On-Licence pursuant to s99
of the Act for premises
known as The Coffee Club
Hornby situated at 19
Chalmers Road,
Christchurch

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by MR2W Limited for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act for premises known as The Coffee Club Hornby situated at 19 Chalmers Road, Christchurch. The premises are in the nature of a Café/Restaurant.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. Neither the NZ Police nor the Medical Officer of Health has reported in opposition in reports required under s103 of the Act. Accordingly, I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104(1) of the Act renewal of an On-Licence for a period of three years.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically s46 to s63.

[6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Café/Restaurant:

Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 1.00 am the following day.
- (c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
 - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Section 117 Other discretionary conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
 - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol

[7] The premises is undesignated.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences.

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

DATED at Christchurch this 7th day of November 2019.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to be 'D.L. Blackwell', with a small dot at the end.

D.L.Blackwell, QSM.
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 3336

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

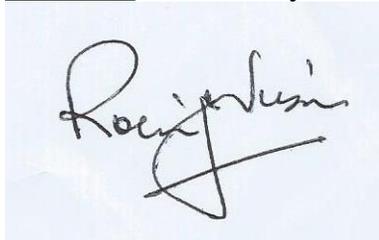
of an application by
SUYEON KIM
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/632/2018 for a period of three years.

DATED this 6th day of November 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 3337

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

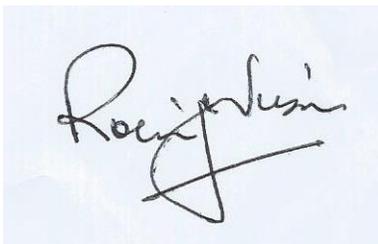
AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
**NATALIE SASKIA BARBARA
KINZETT**
for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 6th day of November 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 3338

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

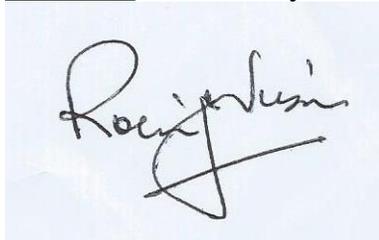
of an application by
EAVANNE SHIWANI
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/655/2018 for a period of three years.

DATED this 6th day of November 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 3339

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

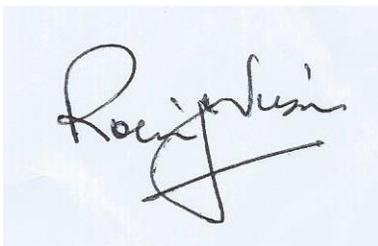
AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
RAEWYN LOUISE REDDEN
for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 6th day of November 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 3340

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

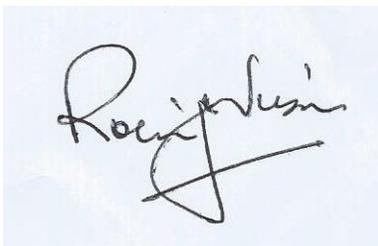
AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
SALLY JEAN MARY COOPER
for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 6th day of November 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R. J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 3341

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

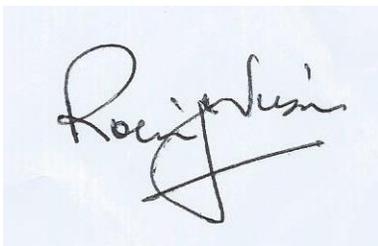
AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
MICHAELA CORAL CONLAN
for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 6th day of November 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R. J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J.Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60E [2019] 3342

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Café Valentino Limited** for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s99 of the Act for premises known as **Café Valentino** situated at 168 St Asaph Street, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by **Café Valentino Limited** for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act for premises known as **Café Valentino** situated at 168 St Asaph Street, Christchurch. The premises are in the nature of a Restaurant.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. Neither the NZ Police nor the Medical Officer of Health has reported in opposition in reports required under s103 of the Act. Accordingly I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104(1) of the Act renewal of an On-Licence for a period of three years.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically s46 to s63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:

Inside

Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 1.00 am the following day.

Outside

Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 10.00 pm (March to November).

Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 11.00 pm (December to February)

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
 - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Section 117 Other discretionary conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
 - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol

[7] The premises is undesignated.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences.

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

DATED at Christchurch this 7th day of November 2019.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to be 'D.L. Blackwell', with a small dot at the end.

D.L. Blackwell, QSM.

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 3343

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

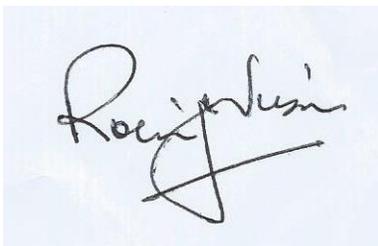
AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
NATALIE JOY COLLIGAN
for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 6th day of November 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 3344

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

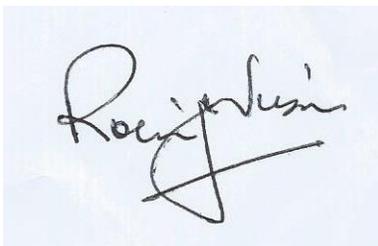
AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
MAHMOUD RAWHI MOH'D
for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 6th day of November 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 3345

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

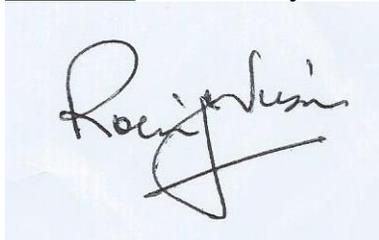
of an application by
KHUSHHAL SEHGAL
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/610/2018 for a period of three years.

DATED this 5th day of November 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 3346

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

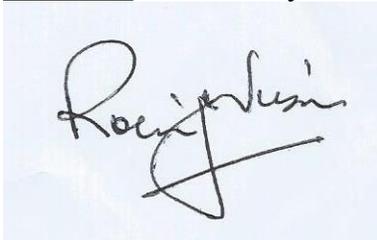
of an application by
GEORGINA KATE MITCHELL
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/1333/2016 for a period of three years.

DATED this 5th day of November 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 3347

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

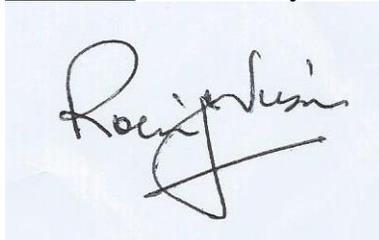
of an application by
MICHELLE ATKINS
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/1158/2016 for a period of three years.

DATED this 5th day of November 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 3348

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

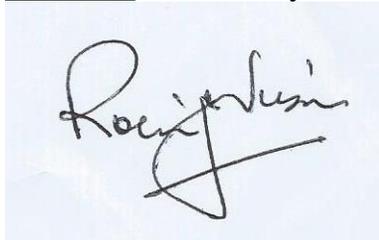
of an application by
ELVIRA DEL MONTE BONTILAO
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/15/2017 for a period of three years.

DATED this 5th day of November 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **QE11 Swim Club** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **75 Queenspark Drive, Christchurch**, known as the **Parklands United Sports Club**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **QE11 Swim Club** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **75 Queenspark Drive, Christchurch**, known as **Parklands United Sports Club** to hold a Quiz Night
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly we deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, we hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 23 November 2019, between the hours of 6.00 pm to 11.30 pm

- b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 6 November 2019



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

AND

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

of an application by **Wigram Brewing Company** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **260 Riccarton Road, Christchurch**, known as **Kirkwood Intermediate School**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Wigram Brewing Company** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **260 Riccarton Road, Christchurch**, known as **Kirkwood Intermediate School** to hold a Kirkwood Intermediate School Christmas Market.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly we deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, we hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Thursday 21 November 2019, between the hours of 5.00 pm to 8.00 pm

- b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area outside The Hall, as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 9 November 2019



P R Rogers
Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Akaroa Bowling Club Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **46 Rue Jolie, Akaroa**, known as the **Akaroa Bowling Club**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Akaroa Bowling Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **46 Rue Jolie, Akaroa**, known as **Akaroa Bowling Club** to hold an Akaroa Area School Bowls and BBQ.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly we deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, we hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:
Saturday 23 November 2019, between the hours of 6.00 pm to 10.00 pm
- b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances:
Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 11 November 2019



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Cassels and Sons Brewery (Woolston) Limited** for an Off-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **3 Garlands Road, Christchurch,** known as **The Tannery – The Annex.**

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Cassels and Sons Brewery (Woolston) Limited** for an Off-site special licence for the premises at **3 Garlands Road, Christchurch,** known as **The Tannery – The Annex** to hold Christchurch Parties. The area will be used as an overflow area as the Atrium and Blue Smoke area are fully booked it will only be used during that time for private functions.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly we deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, we hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 29 November, Thursday 5 and 12 and Friday 6, 13 December 2019, between the hours of 5.00 pm to 12 midnight.

- b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances:
Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within The Annex as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 9 November 2019



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

AND

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

of an application by **Wine Devine Limited** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **339 Halswell Road, Christchurch**, known as the **Te Hapua, Halswell Centre - Mohoau Room**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Wine Devine Limited** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **339 Halswell Road, Christchurch**, known as **Te Hapua, Halswell Centre - Mohoau Room** to hold a Ethel and Bethel Comedy Night.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly we deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, we hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 30 November 2019, between the hours of 6.30 pm to 11.00 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances:
Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

Restricted and supervised area – section 147(2) and section 119(2)

The following area is designated as a restricted area. The Mohoau Room.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 9 November 2019



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Parklands Bowling Club** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **30 Chadbury Street, Christchurch**, known as the **Pukeko Centre**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Parklands Bowling Club** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **30 Chadbury Street, Christchurch**, known as the **Pukeko Centre** to hold the MRC Global Christmas Function.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly we deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, we hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Saturday 30 November 2019, between the hours of 5.00 pm to 12 midnight

- b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 10 November 2019



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Valley of Peace Cricket Club Inc** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **160 Hoon Hay Valley Road, Christchurch**, known as the **Valley of Peace Cricket Club**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Valley of Peace Cricket Club Inc** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **160 Hoon Hay Valley Road, Christchurch**, known as **Valley of Peace Cricket Club** to hold Social Sunday Cricket Matches.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly we deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, we hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] A **waiver** has been granted pursuant to s.213 (2) of the Act in respect to the fact that the applicant has been granted an exemption to the provisions of s.213 (1) and is not required to have a duty manager. Scott Cartwright has been nominated as a person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence; from a report we have received we have no reason to doubt the ability of this person to manage this event.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Sundays 1, 8 and 15 December 2019 and 12, 19 and 26 January, 2, 9, 16 and 23 February, 8, 15 and 22 March 2020 and Friday 27 March 2020, between the hours of 12 midday to 8.00 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to club members and guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 10 November 2019



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Burnside Bowling Club Inc** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **330 Avonhead Road, Christchurch**, known as the **Burnside Bowling Club**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Burnside Bowling Club Inc** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **330 Avonhead Road, Christchurch**, known as **Burnside Bowling Club** to hold a 60th Birthday Celebration.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, we hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 7 December 2019, between the hours of 6.15 pm to 12 midnight

- b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances:
Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 8 November 2019



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Waitikiri Golf Club Inc** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **111 Waitikiri Drive, Christchurch**, known as the **Waitikiri Golf Club**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Waitikiri Golf Club Inc** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **111 Waitikiri Drive, Christchurch**, known as **Waitikiri Golf Club** to hold a 60th Birthday Celebration.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 14 December 2019, between the hours of 6.30 pm to 12 midnight

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances:
Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 8 November 2019



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Cashmere Club Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch**, known as the **Cashmere Club**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Cashmere Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch**, known as **Cashmere Club** to hold a Show Time Christmas dine and dance.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Saturday 14 December 2019, between the hours of 6.00 pm to 12.00 midnight

- b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Sports Hall and Sydenham Lounge as per plan lodged with the base file.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 8 November 2019.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'P R Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Akaroa Bowling Club Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **46 Rue Jolie, Akaroa**, known as the **Akaroa Bowling Club**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Akaroa Bowling Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **46 Rue Jolie, Akaroa**, known as **Akaroa Bowling Club** to hold an Akaroa Tradespeople Christmas Function.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly we deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, we hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Wednesday 18 December 2019, between the hours of 6.00 pm to 10.00 pm

- b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances:
Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 8 November 2019



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Cassels and Sons Brewery (Woolston) Limited** for an Off-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **3 Garlands Road, Christchurch,** known as **The Tannery – The Annex.**

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Cassels and Sons Brewery (Woolston) Limited** for an Off-site special licence for the premises at **3 Garlands Road, Christchurch, Christchurch,** known as **The Tannery – The Annex** to hold a Christchurch Market.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, we hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Thursday 19 December 2019, between the hours of 10.00 am to 9.00 pm

- b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within The Annex as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 8 November 2019



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Bowls Hornby Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **521 Main South Road, Christchurch**, known as the **Bowls Hornby**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Bowls Hornby Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **521 Main South Road, Christchurch**, known as **Bowls Hornby** to hold a 50th Birthday Celebration.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, we hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 21 December 2019, between the hours of 7.00 pm to 1.00 am the following day

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances:
Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the main clubrooms and kitchen as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 8 November 2019



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Bowls Hornby Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **521 Main South Road, Christchurch**, known as the **Bowls Hornby**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Bowls Hornby Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **521 Main South Road, Christchurch**, known as **Bowls Hornby** to hold a Christmas Breakup.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, we hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Monday 23 December 2019, between the hours of 1.00 pm to 6.00 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances:
Entry is restricted to staff members and their partners only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the main clubrooms and kitchen as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 8 November 2019



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by
**Duvauchelle A & P
Association** for an On-Site
special licence pursuant to s.22
of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of
premises situated at, **6047
Christchurch Akaroa Road,
Duvauchelle** known as the
**Duvauchelle A & P Show
Grounds.**

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Duvauchelle A & P Association** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **6047 Christchurch Akaroa Road, Duvauchelle**, known as **Duvauchelle A & P Show Grounds** to hold the **Duvauchelle A & P Show**.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us we are satisfied that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 11 January 2020, between the hours of 10.00 am to 8.00 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.
- The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertaking within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.
- This licence does not excuse the applicant from obtaining where necessary a Building Consent in respect of tents or marquees.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 9 November 2018



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **The Flying Gypsy Limited** for an On -Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **51 Curries Road, Christchurch**, known as the **Charlies Party Bus Registration NH2677**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **The Flying Gypsy Limited** for an On -site special licence for the premises at **51 Curries Road**, known as **Charlies Party Bus Registration NH2677** to hold a District Court Social Club Wine Trail event.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] A **waiver** has been granted pursuant to s.208 of the Act in respect to the fact that the applicant has been granted an exemption to the provisions of s.213(1) and is not required to have a duty manager. The applicant has nominated the appointed bus driver to be the person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence. The Committee is confident this person is suitable as this is standard practice for the driver to be appointed to manage alcohol issues.

[8] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Saturday 25 January 2020, between the hours of 10.45 am and 5.30 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- g) The driver may at any time prohibit the consumption of alcohol at his/her discretion
- h) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
 - Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
 - A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.
 - No liquor is to be sold, supplied or consumed on the conveyance within one hours of the trip concluding.

Restricted and supervised area – section 147(2)

The following area is designated as a restricted area. The entire bus.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are Bus Registration NH2677 as per the information contained in the application for the licence.

DATED this 9 November 2019



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 3367

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

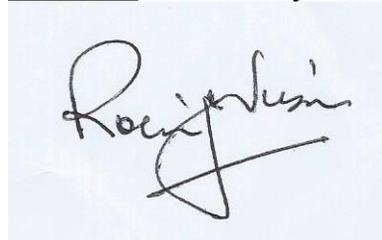
of an application by
HONG SUB KIM
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s.224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s.225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/7/2017 for a period of three years.

DATED this 8th day of November 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **University of Canterbury Club Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **87 Ilam Road, Christchurch**, known as the **Ilam Homestead**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **University of Canterbury Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **87 Ilam Road, Christchurch**, known as **Ilam Homestead** to hold South Island Beer Festival.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 8 February 2020, between the hours of 12 midday to 6.00 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances:
Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.
- The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertaking within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.
- This licence does not excuse the applicant from obtaining where necessary a Building Consent in respect of tents or marquees.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 10 November 2019



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2019] 3369

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
Brothers NZ Limited
for a Temporary Authority pursuant to
s136 of the Act in respect of premises
situated at 5/4 Troup Drive,
Christchurch known as
Liquorland Tower Junction
(Ex Henrys Tower Junction).

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Commissioner Mr David.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Brothers NZ Limited** for a Temporary Authority for premises known as **Liquorland Tower Junction (Ex Henrys Tower Junction)** situated at 5/4 Troup Drive, Christchurch. The application comes about because of a change of ownership. An application for a substantive licence has yet to be received.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition by the Licensing Inspector or the NZ Police. Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] The granting of a Temporary Authority is governed by s136 of the Act which outlines the criteria for the making of an order authorising the applicant to carry on the sale and supply of alcohol for a period not exceeding three months. I am satisfied that the applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of a Temporary Authority and this is granted for a period of three months from 29th November 2019 or until such time as the substantive application is determined.

- [4] The applicant's attention is drawn to s136(5) of the Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations and liabilities as the holder of the Off-licence" and also to s110(2)(c) that "drinking water is to be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business."
- [5] The applicant is also advised that it is the expectation of the Committee that an application for a substantive licence will be lodged within six weeks of the date of this Temporary Authority. The Committee can give no assurance that a second Temporary Authority will be granted should there be undue delay.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 8th day of November, 2019.



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson,
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 3370

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

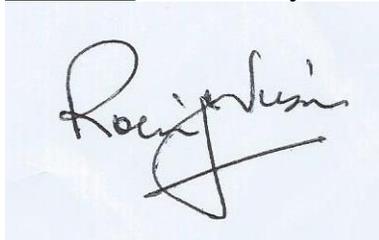
of an application by
TRACY MARIE ADAMS
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s.224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s.225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/1044/2015 for a period of three years.

DATED this 8th day of November 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 3371

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

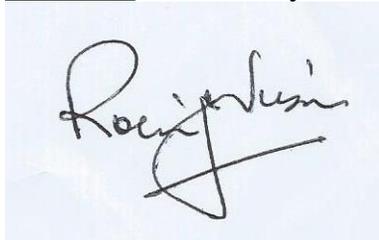
of an application by
PRIYANKA SHARMA
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s.224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s.225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/592/2018 for a period of three years.

DATED this 8th day of November 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 3372

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

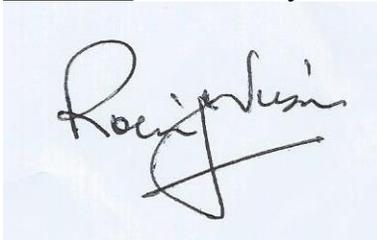
of an application by
TEK KING LAI
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s.224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s.225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/1260/2016 for a period of three years.

DATED this 8th day of November 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **University of Canterbury Club Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **87 Ilam Road, Christchurch**, known as the **Ilam Homestead Function Centre**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **University of Canterbury Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **87 Ilam Road, Christchurch**, known as **Ilam Homestead Function Centre** to hold 'Gindulgence' a craft gin event. This is an event where there are a number of stall holders on site who will hold On and Off-licenses Special Licenses. The Club is the overall organiser and takes full control of the site during the event. The applications for Special Licenses have yet to be lodged by the stall holders.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 28 and Sunday 29 March 2020, between the hours of 12 midday to 6.00 pm

- b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.
- The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertaking within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.
- This licence does not excuse the applicant from obtaining where necessary a Building Consent in respect of tents or marquees.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 10 November 2019



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 3374

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

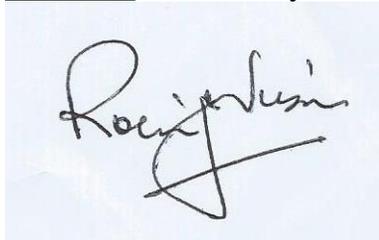
of an application by
CHAMRAHN TES MULVEY
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/37/2017 for a period of three years.

DATED this 8th day of November 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 3375

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

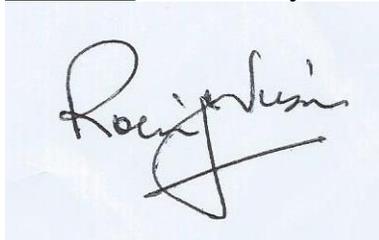
of an application by
AUSTIN GEORGE FRANCIS LANGE
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/442/2017 for a period of three years.

DATED this 8th day of November 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2019] 3376

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
Singh & Singh Company Limited
for a Temporary Authority pursuant to
s136 of the Act in respect of premises
situated at 7 Halswell Road,
Christchurch known as
Pinch of Spice (Ex Little India)

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Commissioner Mr David.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Singh & Singh Company Limited** for a Temporary Authority for premises known as **Pinch of Spice (Ex Little India)** situated at 7 Halswell Road, Christchurch. The application comes about because of a change of ownership. An application for a substantive licence has yet to be received.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition by the Licensing Inspector or the New Zealand Police. Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] The granting of a Temporary Authority is governed by s136 of the Act which outlines the criteria for the making of an order authorising the applicant to carry on the sale and supply of alcohol for a period not exceeding three months. I am satisfied that the applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of a Temporary Authority and this is granted for a period of three months from 8th November 2019 or earlier if the substantive application is determined.
- [4] The applicant's attention is drawn to s136(5) of the Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations and liabilities as the holder of the On-Licence" and also to s110(2)(c) that "drinking water is to be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business."

- [5] The applicant is also advised that it is the expectation of the Committee that an application for a substantive licence will be lodged within six weeks of the date of this Temporary Authority. The Committee can give no assurance that a second Temporary Authority will be granted should there be undue delay.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 8th day of November, 2019.



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson,
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Hong Ma Limited** for the variation of an Off-Licence pursuant to s99 of the Act for premises known as **Liquorland Fitzgerald Avenue** situated at 332 Hereford Street, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by **Hong Ma Limited** for the variation of an Off-Licence for premises known as **Liquorland Fitzgerald Avenue** situated at 332 Hereford Street, Christchurch.
- [2] The application for a variation comes about due to new retail shops being built on the existing site and the business is relocating to one of those shops. This application is to record the new site layout. Floor plans have been attached to the application.
- [3] The application was duly advertised. No public objections have been lodged. No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required by s.103(1). I therefore proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [4] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant a variation s.120 of Off-Licence 60/ON/26/2017 pursuant to s.104(1) until the current licence expires on March 24, 2020.
- [5] The licence will not issue until any clearances have been received and all required fees paid.
- [6] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically s.46 to s.63.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Section 116(1) Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - Alcohol must only be sold and supplied on the premises within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application

Section 116(2) Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours:

Monday to Sunday 9.00 am to 10.00 pm.

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers on the premises while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample.

Section 117 – Other discretionary conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas (other)

- The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s56 Display of signs.

s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

DATED at Christchurch this 8th day of November, 2019.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to be 'D.L. Blackwell', written in a cursive style.

D.L. Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60E [2019] 3378

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Pro G Tech Limited** for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s99 of the Act for premises known as **Erawan Thai** situated at 204 Hill Road, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by **Pro G Tech Limited** for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act for premises known as **Erawan Thai** situated at 204 Hills Road, Christchurch. The premises are in the nature of a Restaurant.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. Neither the New Zealand Police nor the Medical Officer of Health has reported in opposition in reports required under s.103 of the Act. Accordingly I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act renewal of an On-Licence for a period of three years.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically s.46 to s.63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
 - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:

Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 11.00 pm.

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 Other discretionary conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
 - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol

[7] The premises are undesignated.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

- s.50 One-way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to be complied with.
- s.51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s.52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s.53 Food to be available
- s.54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s.56 Display of signs
- s.57 Display of licences.

s.214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

DATED at Christchurch this 8th day of November 2019.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to be 'D.L. Blackwell', with a small dot at the end.

D.L. Blackwell, QSM.

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60E [2019] 3379

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Visions & Vino Limited** for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s99 of the Act for premises known as **Visions and Vino** situated at 4/1013 Ferry Road, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by **Visions & Vino Limited** for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act for premises known as **Visions and Vino** situated at 4/1013 Ferry Road, Christchurch. The premises are in the nature of an Art Gallery.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. Neither the New Zealand Police nor the Medical Officer of Health has reported in opposition in reports required under s103 of the Act. Accordingly I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104(1) of the Act renewal of an On-Licence for a period of three years.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically s46 to s63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
 - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as an Art Gallery:

Monday to Sunday 11.00 am to 10.00 pm.

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 Other discretionary conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
 - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol

[7] The premises are undesignated.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences.

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

DATED at Christchurch this 8th day of November 2019.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to be 'D.L. Blackwell', with a small dot at the end.

D.L.Blackwell, QSM.

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Cashmere Club Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch**, known as the **Cashmere Club**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Cashmere Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch**, known as **Cashmere Club** to hold a Avon City Christmas Function.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, we hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Saturday 21 December 2019, between the hours of 6.00 pm to 12.00 midnight

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Garden Bar as per plan lodged with the base file.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 11 November 2019.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'P R Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Cashmere Club Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch**, known as the **Cashmere Club**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Cashmere Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch**, known as **Cashmere Club** to hold a Chubb Security Christmas Function.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, we hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Friday 20 December 2019, between the hours of 12 midday to 7.00 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Garden Bar as per plan lodged with the base file.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 11 November 2019.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'P R Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60E [2019] 3386

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **North & South (2015) Limited** for renewal of an On-Licence (**Endorsed under section 37 BYO**) pursuant to s99 of the Act for premises known as **North & South Gourmet Restaurant** situated at 300E Lincoln Road, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by **North & South (2015) Limited** for renewal of an On-Licence (**Endorsed under section 37 BYO**) pursuant to s.99 of the Act for premises known as **North & South Gourmet Restaurant** situated at 300E Lincoln Road, Christchurch. The premises are in the nature of a BYO Restaurant.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. Neither the New Zealand Police nor the Medical Officer of Health has reported in opposition in reports required under s.103 of the Act. Accordingly I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act renewal of an On-Licence for a period of three years.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically s.46 to s.63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Section 37 Endorsement (BYO)

Section 37 of the Act applies to this licence; and the licensee is also authorised to –

- Let any person who is on the premises to dine consume any alcohol brought there by that person or any other person who is there to dine with him or her; and
- Let the person who brought the alcohol to the premises remove any of it from the restaurant if the container sealed or resealed; and
- Sell and supply, for consumption on the premises by any person who is there to dine, any food or hot drink containing not more than 14.33% alcohol by volume; and
- Let people consume alcohol on the premises.

Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a BYO Restaurant:

Monday to Sunday 10.00 am to 11.00 pm.

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 Other discretionary conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol

[7] The premises are undesignated.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

- s.51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s.53 Food to be available
- s.54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s.56 Display of signs
- s.57 Display of licences.

DATED at Christchurch this 12th day of November 2019.



D.L. Blackwell, QSM.
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **BRAIDED
RIVER WINES LIMITED** for a
Special Licence pursuant to s.138
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012 in respect of premises
situated at, **61 Wigram Road,
Christchurch**, known as
Canterbury Agricultural Park.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Braided River Wines Limited ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s.138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 61 Wigram Road, Christchurch known as Canterbury Agricultural Park.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of the Canterbury A & P show. It is expected 100,000 people will attend the event over the course of 3 days.
- [3] The applicant has experience running similar events and has appointed a qualified duty manager for the event.

- [4] The applicant is a manufacturer, distributor, importer, or wholesaler of alcohol for sale and consumption off the premises. This permits samples to be provided free of charge on the premises.
- [5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [6] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [9] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

¹ Inspectors Report Paul Spang, 11 November 2019.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Wednesday 13 November 2019, Thursday 15th November 2019 and Friday 15th November 2019 from 8am to 5.30pm each day.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[11] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 11th day of November 2019.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'CER', with a long, flowing tail extending to the right.

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60D [2019] 3388

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **JOHNSON ESTATE LIMITED** for a Special Licence pursuant to s.138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **61 Wigram Road, Christchurch**, known as **Canterbury Agricultural Park**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Johnson Estate Limited ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 61 Wigram Road, Christchurch known as Canterbury Agricultural Park.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of the Canterbury A & P show. It is expected 100,000 people will attend the event over the course of 3 days.
- [3] The applicant has experience running similar events and has appointed a qualified duty manager for the event.

- [4] The applicant is a manufacturer, distributor, importer, or wholesaler of alcohol for sale and consumption off the premises. This permits samples to be provided free of charge on the premises.
- [5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [6] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [9] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

¹ Inspectors Report Paul Spang, 11 November 2019.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Wednesday 13th November 2019, Thursday 14th November 2019 and Friday 15th November 2019 from 8am to 5.30pm each day.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[11] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of November 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60D [2019] 3389

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **GIBBSTON VALLEY
WINES LIMITED** for a Special Licence
pursuant to s.138 of the Sale and
Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect
of premises situated at, **61 Wigram
Road, Christchurch**, known as
Canterbury Agricultural Park.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Gibbston Valley Wines Limited ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 61 Wigram Road, Christchurch known as Canterbury Agricultural Park.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of the Canterbury A & P show. It is expected 100,000 people will attend the event over the course of 3 days.
- [3] The applicant has experience running similar events and has appointed a qualified duty manager for the event.

- [4] The applicant is a manufacturer, distributor, importer, or wholesaler of alcohol for sale and consumption off the premises. This permits samples to be provided free of charge on the premises.
- [5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [6] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [9] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

¹ Inspectors Report Anneke Lavery, 11 November 2019.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Wednesday 13th November 2019, Thursday 14th November 2019 and Friday 15th November 2019 from 8am to 5.30pm each day.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[11] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of November 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2019] 3390

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
Jazleen Hospitality Limited
for a Temporary Authority pursuant to
s136 of the Act in respect of premises
situated at 8 Yaldhurst Road,
Christchurch known as
Horse & Jockey

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Commissioner Mr David.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Jazleen Hospitality Limited** for a Temporary Authority for premises known as **Horse & Jockey** situated at 8 Yaldhurst Road, Christchurch. The application comes about because of a change of ownership. An application for a substantive licence has yet to be received.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition by the Licensing Inspector or the New Zealand Police. Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] The granting of a Temporary Authority is governed by s136 of the Act which outlines the criteria for the making of an order authorising the applicant to carry on the sale and supply of alcohol for a period not exceeding three months. I am satisfied that the applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of a Temporary Authority and this is granted for a period of three months from 18th November 2019 or earlier if the substantive application is determined.
- [4] The applicant's attention is drawn to s136(5) of the Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations and liabilities as the holder of the On-Licence" and also to s110(2)(c) that "drinking water is to be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business."

[5] The applicant is also advised that it is the expectation of the Committee that an application for a substantive licence will be lodged within six weeks of the date of this Temporary Authority. The Committee can give no assurance that a second Temporary Authority will be granted should there be undue delay.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of November, 2019.



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson,
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2019] 3391

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
SVJ Company Limited
for a Temporary Authority pursuant to
s136 of the Act in respect of premises
situated at 15 Beresford Street,
Christchurch known as
Super Liquor Brighton

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Commissioner Mr David.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **SVJ Company Limited** for a Temporary Authority for premises known as **Super Liquor Brighton** situated at 15 Beresford Street, Christchurch. The application comes about because of a change of ownership. An application for a substantive licence has yet to be received.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition by the Licensing Inspector or the New Zealand Police. Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] The granting of a Temporary Authority is governed by s136 of the Act which outlines the criteria for the making of an order authorising the applicant to carry on the sale and supply of alcohol for a period not exceeding three months. I am satisfied that the applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of a Temporary Authority and this is granted for a period of three months from 18th November 2019 or earlier if the substantive application is determined.
- [4] The applicant's attention is drawn to s136(5) of the Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations and liabilities as the holder of the Off-Licence".

[5] The applicant is also advised that it is the expectation of the Committee that an application for a substantive licence will be lodged within six weeks of the date of this Temporary Authority. The Committee can give no assurance that a second Temporary Authority will be granted should there be undue delay.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of November, 2019.



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson,
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2019] 3392

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Johnson Estate Limited** for an On and Off-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **7 Rolleston Avenue, Christchurch**, known as **North Hagley Park**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Johnson Estate Limited t/a Spy Valley Wines** for On and Off-site special licence for the premises at **7 Rolleston Avenue, Christchurch**, known as **North Hagley Park** have a stall at the **South Island Wine and Food Festival**. As part of the event individual applications for special licenses will be received from stall holders at the event; each application is identical other than the company or individual who has applied for a stall.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly we deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, we hereby grant the applications for special licenses pursuant to s.104(1) to each and every stall holder as per the list attached to the application by Forest Wines Limited.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] **Wine and Food Festival Limited** will manage the whole site under a separate special licence.
- [8] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 7 December 2019, between the hours of 11.00 am to 7.00 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.
- The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertaking within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.
- This licence does not excuse the applicant from obtaining where necessary a Building Consent in respect of tents or marquees.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 14 November 2019



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2019] 3393

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Eradus
Wines Limited** for an On and
Off-Site special licence pursuant
to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of
premises situated at, **7
Rolleston Avenue,
Christchurch**, known as **North
Hagley Park**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Eradus Wines Limited** for On and Off-site special licence for the premises at **7 Rolleston Avenue, Christchurch**, known as **North Hagley Park** have a stall at the **South Island Wine and Food Festival**. As part of the event individual applications for special licenses will be received from stall holders at the event; each application is identical other than the company or individual who has applied for a stall.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly we deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, we hereby grant the applications for special licenses pursuant to s.104(1) to each and every stall holder as per the list attached to the application by Forest Wines Limited.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] **Wine and Food Festival Limited** will manage the whole site under a separate special licence.
- [8] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 7 December 2019, between the hours of 11.00 am to 7.00 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances:
Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.
- The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertaking within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.
- This licence does not excuse the applicant from obtaining where necessary a Building Consent in respect of tents or marquees.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 14 November 2019



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Parklands Bowling Club** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **30 Chadbury Street, Christchurch**, known as the **Pukeko Centre**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Parklands Bowling Club** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **30 Chadbury Street, Christchurch**, known as the **Pukeko Centre** to hold Parklands School Christmas Function.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly we deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, we hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Saturday 7 December 2019, between the hours of 6.00 pm to 12 midnight

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises, namely the Bar and Pavilion as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 13 November 2019

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'P R Rogers', is written over a light blue horizontal line.

P R Rogers
Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Prophet's Rock Limited** for an On and Off-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **7 Rolleston Avenue, Christchurch**, known as **North Hagley Park**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Prophet's Rock Limited** for On and Off-site special licence for the premises at **7 Rolleston Avenue, Christchurch**, known as **North Hagley Park** to hold the **South Island Wine and Food Festival**. As part of the event individual applications for special licenses will be received from stall holders at the event; each application is identical other than the company or individual who has applied for a stall.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly we deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, we hereby grant the applications for special licenses pursuant to s.104(1) to each and every stall holder as per the list attached to the application by Forest Wines Limited.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] **Wine and Food Festival Limited** will manage the whole site under a sperate special licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 7 December 2019, between the hours of 11.00 am to 7.00 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances:
Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.
- The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertaking within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.
- This licence does not excuse the applicant from obtaining where necessary a Building Consent in respect of tents or marquees.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 13 November 2019



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Forrest
Wines Limited** for an On and
Off-Site special licence pursuant
to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of
premises situated at, **7
Rolleston Avenue,
Christchurch**, known as **North
Hagley Park**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Forrest Wines Limited** for On and Off-site special licence for the premises at **7 Rolleston Avenue, Christchurch**, known as **North Hagley Park** have a stall at the **South Island Wine and Food Festival**. As part of the event individual applications for special licenses will be received from stall holders at the event; each application is identical other than the company or individual who has applied for a stall.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly we deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, we hereby grant the applications for special licenses pursuant to s.104(1) to each and every stall holder as per the list attached to the application by Forest Wines Limited.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] **Wine and Food Festival Limited** will manage the whole site under a separate special licence.
- [8] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 7 December 2019, between the hours of 11.00 am to 7.00 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances:
Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.
- The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertaking within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.
- This licence does not excuse the applicant from obtaining where necessary a Building Consent in respect of tents or marquees.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 14 November 2019



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2019] 3397

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Brickworks 2019 Limited** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **69 Centaurus Road, Christchurch**, known as **The Brickworks**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Brickworks 2019 Limited** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **69 Centaurus Road, Christchurch**, known as **The Brickworks** to hold a New Years Eve Celebration.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly we deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, we hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Tuesday 31 December 2019, between the hours of 11.00 pm to 1.00 am the following day

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances:
Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

Restricted and supervised area – section 147(2) and section 119(2)

The following area is designated as a supervised area. The entire premises.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 13 November 2019



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Christchurch Municipal Officers Association** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **53 Hereford Street, Christchurch**, known as the **Christchurch City Council Offices**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Christchurch Municipal Officers Association** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **53 Hereford Street, Christchurch**, known as **Christchurch City Council Offices** to hold a End of Year staff Party.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly we deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, we hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 13 December 2019, between the hours of 4.00 pm to 12 midnight

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances:
Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

Restricted and supervised area – section 147(2) and section 119(2)

The following area is designated as a supervised area. First Floor function room, HR Training Room, first floor foyer and the top of the ramp of the north entrance to the Civic Offices.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.
- The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertaking within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 14 November 2019



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Valley Inn (2011) Limited** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **2 Flavell Street, Christchurch**, known as the **Valley Inn**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Valley Inn (2011) Limited** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **2 Flavell Street, Christchurch**, known as **Valley Inn** to hold a New Year's Eve Celebration.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, we hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Tuesday 31 December 2019, between the hours of 12 midnight to 1.00 am the following day

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

Restricted and supervised area – section 147(2) and section 119(2)

The following area is designated as a supervised area. The entire premises.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this on 13 November 2019.



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2019] 3400

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Local at Riccarton House** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **16 Kahu Road, Christchurch**, known as the **Riccarton House**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Local at Riccarton House** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **16 Kahu Road, Christchurch**, known as **Riccarton House** to hold a Wedding Ceremony and Reception.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committee's attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 14 December 2019, between the hours of 3.00 pm to 12 midnight

- b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances:
Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises, namely Riccarton House, Riccarton House Rose Garden and Back Lawn, as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 13 November 2019



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Morrison Avenue Bowling Club Inc** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **30 Morrison Avenue, Christchurch**, known as the **Morrison Avenue Bowling Club**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Morrison Avenue Bowling Club Inc** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **30 Morrison Avenue, Christchurch**, known as **Morrison Avenue Bowling Club** to hold an Emergent Cold Christmas Function.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Saturday 7 December 2019, between the hours of 3.00 pm to 9.30 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Entry is restricted to invitation and invited guest only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided, namely Clubroom Lounge Bar, Main Hall and Bowling Green and surrounds.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 12 November 2019.



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Belfast Sports and Community Centre Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **18 March Place, Christchurch**, known as the **Belfast Sports and Community Centre**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Belfast Sports and Community Centre Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **18 March Place, Christchurch**, known as **Belfast Sports and Community Centre** to hold an ANZCO Foods Christmas Function.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, we hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Friday 6 December 2018, between the hours of 6.00 pm to 1.00 am the following day

- b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided, namely the main area.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 12 November 2019



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **The Loons Theatre Trust Limited** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **26 Oxford Street, Lyttelton**, known as the **Lyttelton Primary School Hall**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **The Loons Theatre Trust Limited** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **26 Oxford Street, Lyttelton**, known as **Lyttelton Primary School Hall** to hold a Guy Williams – Stand-up comedy event.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, we hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 6 December 2019, between the hours of 7.00 pm to 10.00 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

Restricted and supervised area – section 147(2) and section 119(2)

The following area is designated as a supervised area. The following area is designated as a supervised area.

The school hall and private courtyard.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 12 November 2019.



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **The Loons Theatre Trust Limited** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **26 Oxford Street, Lyttelton**, known as the **Lyttelton Primary School Hall**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **The Loons Theatre Trust Limited** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **26 Oxford Street, Lyttelton**, known as **Lyttelton Primary School Hall** to hold a LAF Quiz Night.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, we hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 30 November 2019, between the hours of 7.00 pm to 11.00 pm

- b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 12 November 2019.



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2019] 3405

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Charteris Bay Golf Club Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **1 Charteris Bay Road Charteris Bay**, known as the **Charteris Bay Golf Club**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Charteris Bay Golf Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **1 Charteris Bay Road Charteris Bay**, known as **Charteris Bay Golf Club** to hold a Wedding Reception.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly we deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, we hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 14 December 2019, between the hours of 7.00 pm to 12 midnight

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances:
Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 13 November 2019



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 3406

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

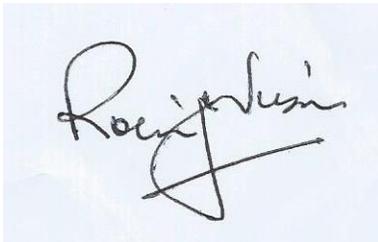
IN THE MATTER of an application by
PARVINDER SINGH
for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s.219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s.220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 13th day of November 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 3407

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

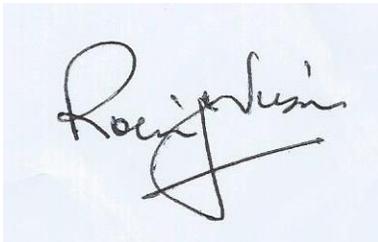
IN THE MATTER of an application by
HAMISH G WEST
for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s.219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s.220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 13th day of November 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 3408

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

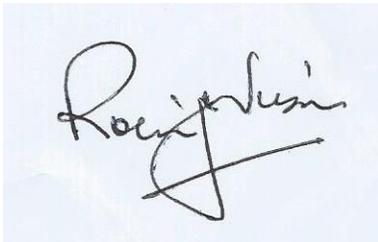
IN THE MATTER of an application by
VICTORIA MARIE GARGETT
for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s.219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s.220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 13th day of November 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 3409

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

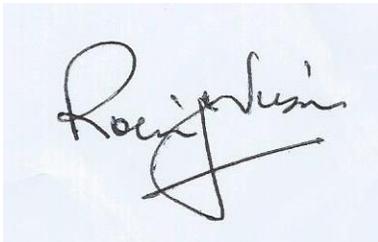
IN THE MATTER of an application by
ROSALIE SARAH BLACKLER
for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s.219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s.220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 13th day of November 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 3410

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

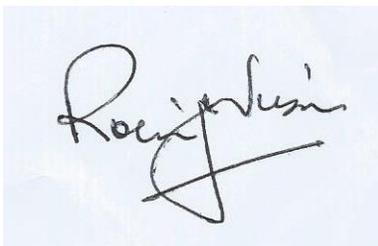
AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
MD MONIRUZZAMAN
for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 13th day of November 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 3411

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

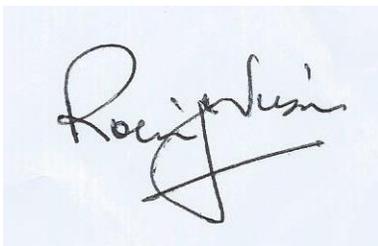
AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
SHARANDEEP KAUR
for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 13th day of November 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J.Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 3412

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

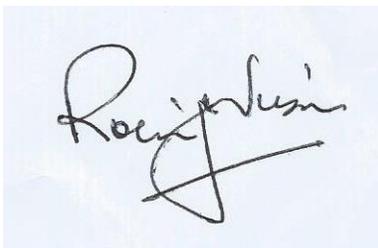
AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
ANNETTE EVELYN O'MALLEY
for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 13th day of November 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J.Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 3413

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

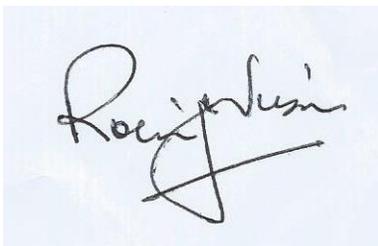
AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
CONNOR ROBERT MURDOCH
for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 13th day of November 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J.Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 3414

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

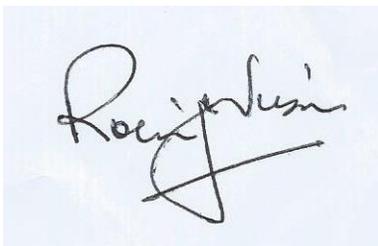
AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
CHEYANNE KAREN BARNES
for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 13th day of November 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R. J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J.Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 3415

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

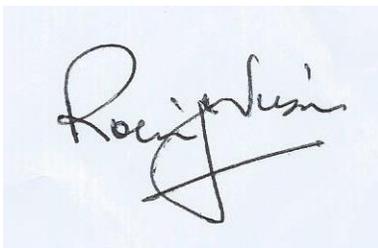
AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
KOMAL SINGH
for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 13th day of November 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 3416

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

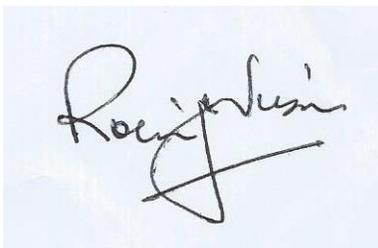
AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
LOVEPREET SINGH SANDHU
for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 13th day of November 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 3417

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

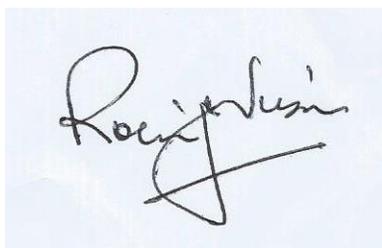
AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
SABRINA AFRIN
for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 13th day of November 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R. J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 3418

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by
SARAH CATHERINE PALMER
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/690/2019 for a period of three years.

DATED this 13th day of November 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 3419

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by
SRIDHAR ALLA
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/1112/2015 for a period of three years.

DATED this 13th day of November 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 3420

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

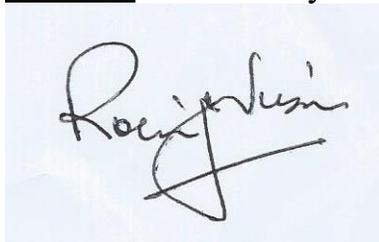
IN THE MATTER

of an application by
HARPREET KAUR
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/1083/2015 for a period of three years.

DATED this 13th day of November 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 3421

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by
BERNIE KUM-ONN CHOW
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/1221/2016 for a period of three years.

DATED this 13th day of November 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 3422

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

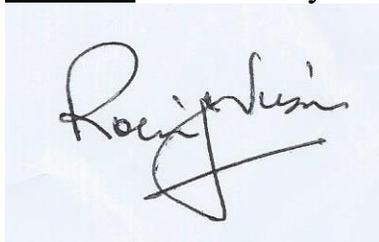
IN THE MATTER

of an application by
SOOK KIM
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 29/CERT/104/2016 for a period of three years.

DATED this 13th day of November 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 3423

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

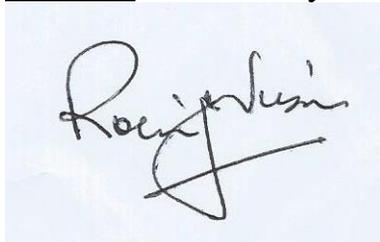
IN THE MATTER

of an application by
JILLIAN ELIZABETH MARY
MARTIN
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/685/2018 for a period of three years.

DATED this 13th day of November 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 3424

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

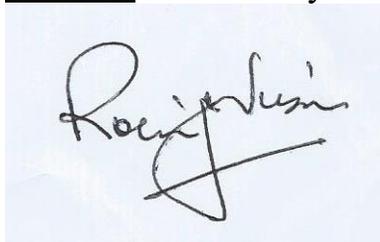
IN THE MATTER

of an application by
DO KYOON KIM
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/604/2018 for a period of three years.

DATED this 13th day of November 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature appears to be 'R. J. Wilson' written in a cursive, slightly stylized font.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 3425

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

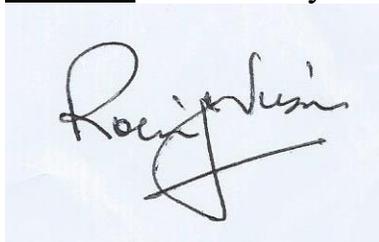
IN THE MATTER

of an application by
NOAH ETHAN KING
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/591/2018 for a period of three years.

DATED this 13th day of November 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 3426

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

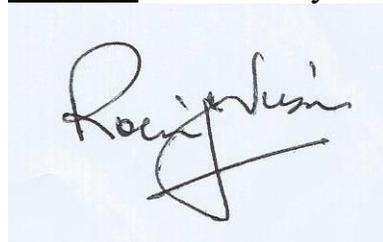
IN THE MATTER

of an application by
JENNIFER JOY BENNETT
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/1104/2015 for a period of three years.

DATED this 13th day of November 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 3428

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

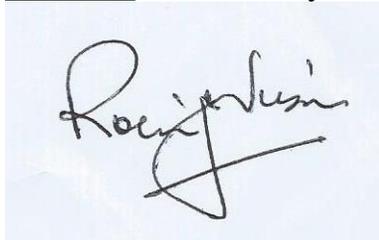
IN THE MATTER

of an application by
JESSE ELI MULIPOLA EVANS
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/1098/2015 for a period of three years.

DATED this 13th day of November 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60E [2019] 3429

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by **The
Butchers Mistress Limited**
for a new On-Licence
pursuant to s99 of the Act
for premises known as **The
Butchers Mistress** situated
at 100 Oxford Terrace,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by **The Butchers Mistress Limited** for a new On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act for premises known as **The Butchers Mistress** situated at 100 Oxford Terrace, Christchurch. The premises are in the nature of a Butchery / Restaurant.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. Neither the New Zealand Police nor the Medical Officer of Health has reported in opposition in reports required under s103 of the Act. Accordingly I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104(1) of the Act a new On-Licence for a period of one year.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically s46 to s63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Butchery/Restaurant:

Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 12.00 midnight.

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 Other discretionary conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol

[7] The premises are undesignated

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences.

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

DATED at Christchurch this 13th day of November 2019.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to be 'D.L. Blackwell', with a small dot at the end.

D.L.Blackwell, QSM.

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2019] 3430

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **University
of Canterbury Club
Incorporated** for an On-Site
special licence pursuant to s.22
of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of
premises situated at, **87 Ilam
Road, Christchurch**, known as
the **Ilam Homestead**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **University of Canterbury Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **87 Ilam Road, Christchurch**, known as **Ilam Homestead** to hold South Island Beer Festival.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 23 November 2019, between the hours of 12 midday to 6.00 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.
- The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertaking within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.
- This licence does not excuse the applicant from obtaining where necessary a Building Consent in respect of tents or marquees.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 14 November 2019



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60E [2019] 3436

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Zen Art Limited** for
the renewal of an On-Licence, with
variation (section 120), pursuant to s99
of the Act for premises known as
Monster Chicken situated at 1 Riccarton
Road, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by **Zen Art Limited** for the renewal of an On-Licence, with variation (section 120), pursuant to s.99 of the Act for premises known as **Monster Chicken** situated at 1 Riccarton Road, Christchurch. The premises are in the nature of a Restaurant.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. Neither the New Zealand Police nor the Medical Officer of Health has reported in opposition in reports required under s103 of the Act. Accordingly I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104(1) of the Act the renewal of an On-Licence, with variation, for a period of three years.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically s46 to s63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:

Sunday to Wednesday 8.00 am to 11.00 pm.

Thursday to Saturday 8.00 am to 1.00 am the following day

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 Other discretionary conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol

[7] The premises are undesignated.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

- s50 One-way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to be complied with
- s51 Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences.
- s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

DATED at Christchurch this 14th day of November 2019.



D.L. Blackwell, QSM.

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60E [2019] 3437

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Casual and
Country Limited** for renewal of an
On-Licence pursuant to s99 of the
Act for premises known as **Ten27
Eatery** situated at 1027 Ferry Road,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by **Casual and Country Limited** for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act for premises known as **Ten27 Eatery** situated at 1027 Ferry Road, Christchurch. The premises are in the nature of a Restaurant & Café.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. Neither the New Zealand Police nor the Medical Officer of Health has reported in opposition in reports required under s103 of the Act. Accordingly I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104(1) of the Act renewal of an On-Licence for a period of three years.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically s46 to s63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant / Café:

Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 12.00 midnight.

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 Other discretionary conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol

[7] The premises are undesignated.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences.
- s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

DATED at Christchurch this 14th day of November 2019.



D.L.Blackwell, QSM.

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60E [2019] 3438

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **The Rockpool Limited** for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s99 of the Act for premises known as **The Rockpool & Micky Finns** situated at 85 Hereford Street, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by **The Rockpool Limited** for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act for premises known as **The Rockpool & Micky Finns** situated at 85 Hereford Street, Christchurch. The premises are in the nature of a Bar Bistro.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. Neither the New Zealand Police nor the Medical Officer of Health has reported in opposition in reports required under s103 of the Act. Accordingly I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104(1) of the Act renewal of an On-Licence for a period of three years.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically s46 to s63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Bar Bistro:

Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 3.00 am the following day.

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 Other discretionary conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas (hotel or tavern)

- The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

- s50 One-way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to be complied with
- s51 Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences.
- s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

DATED at Christchurch this 14th day of November 2019.



D.L.Blackwell, QSM.

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60E [2019] 3439

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Christchurch
Football Club Incorporated** for the
renewal of a Club Licence pursuant
to s127 of the Act for premises
known as **The Christchurch Football
Club** situated at 250 Westminster
Street, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by **Christchurch Football Club Incorporated** for renewal of a Club Licence for premises known as **Christchurch Football Club** situated at 250 Westminster Street, Christchurch. The premises are in the nature of a Club.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. Neither the New Zealand Police nor the Medical Officer of Health has reported in opposition in reports required under s103 of the Act. Accordingly I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s131 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s130(1) of the Act renewal of a Club Licence for a period of three years.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The holder of a club licence must ensure that no alcohol is sold or supplied to any person for consumption on the premises unless that person is –
- An authorised customer; or
 - A person who is on the premises at the invitation of an authorised visitor who is also on the premises s.60(1)(b)

Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Club:

Monday to Sunday 11.00 am to 11.00 pm.

- (b) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 Other discretionary conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol

[6] The premises are undesignated.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

- s51 Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences
- s60 Sale and supply in Clubs to members and guests only
- s61 Administrative requirements for Club licences
- s62 No bring-your-own alcohol in Clubs
- s214(2) to (4) Manager to be responsible for compliance.

DATED at Christchurch this 14th day of November 2019.



D.L.Blackwell, QSM.

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60E [2019] 3440

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by **Cellar
Door 2019 Limited** for a
new On-Licence pursuant to
s99 of the Act for premises
known as **Cellar Door
Christchurch** situated at 2
Worcester Street,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application **by Cellar Door 2019 Limited** for a new On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act for premises known as **Cellar Door Christchurch** situated at 2 Worcester Street, Christchurch. The premises are in the nature of a wine bar, restaurant wine tasting room and wine sales (separate off licence).
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. Neither the New Zealand Police nor the Medical Officer of Health has reported in opposition in reports required under s103 of the Act. Accordingly I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104(1) of the Act a new On-Licence for a period of one year.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically s46 to s63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Tavern.

Monday to Sunday 10.00 am to 11.00 pm.

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 Other discretionary conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas (other)

- (a) The interior of the premises is designated as a supervised area after 9.00 pm.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences.

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

DATED at Christchurch this 18th day of November 2019.



D.L.Blackwell, QSM.

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60E [2019] 3441

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by **Cellar Door
2019 Limited** for a new Off-
Licence pursuant to s99 of the
Act for premises known as
Cellar Door Christchurch
situated at 2 Worcester Sreet,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by **Cellar Door 2019 Limited** for a new Off-Licence for premises known as **Cellar Door Christchurch** situated at 2 Worcester Street, Christchurch.
- [2] The application was duly advertised. No public objections have been lodged. No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required by s103(1). I therefore proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant an Off-Licence pursuant to s104(1) for a period of one year.
- [4] The licence will not issue until any clearances have been received and all required fees paid.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically s46 to s63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Section 116(1) Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
- Alcohol must only be sold and supplied on the premises within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Section 116(2) Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours:
Monday to Sunday 10.00 am to 11.00 pm.
- (c) Water must be freely available to customers on the premises while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample.

Section 117 – Other discretionary conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas (other)

- (a) The interior of the premises is designated as a supervised area after 9.00 pm.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s56 Display of signs.

s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

DATED at Christchurch this 18th day of November, 2019.



D.L.Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60E [2019] 3442

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by **203
Manchester Street Limited**
for a new On-Licence
pursuant to s99 of the Act
for premises known as
Mexico situated at 203
Manchester Street,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by **203 Manchester Street Limited** for a new On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act for premises known as **Mexico** situated at 203 Manchester Street, Christchurch. The premises are in the nature of a Restaurant.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. Neither the New Zealand Police nor the Medical Officer of Health has reported in opposition in reports required under s103 of the Act. Accordingly I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104(1) of the Act a new On-Licence for a period of one year.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically s46 to s63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:
Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 2.00 am the following day.
- (c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 Other discretionary conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol

[7] The premises are undesignated

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences.

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

DATED at Christchurch this 18th day of November 2019.



D.L.Blackwell, QSM.

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60E [2019] 3443

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Cartwright Catering Group Limited** for a new On-Licence, **endorsed under section 38 – Caterer**, pursuant to s99 of the Act for the premises known as **Mona Vale Homestead** situated at 65 Fendalton Road, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by **Cartwright Catering Group Limited** for a new On-Licence, **endorsed under section 38 – Caterer**, pursuant to s.99 of the Act for the premises known as **Mona Vale Homestead** situated at 65 Fendalton Road, Christchurch. The premises are that of a caterer.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. Neither the New Zealand Police nor the Medical Officer of Health has reported in opposition in reports required under s103 of the Act. Accordingly I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104(1) of the Act a new On-Licence, endorsed caterer, for a period of one year.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically s46 to s63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Section 38 Endorsement- Caterer.

Section 38 of the Act applies to this licence; and the licensee is authorised to deliver alcohol from the premises and sell it on any other premises for consumption on those or other premises by people attending a reception, function or other social gathering promoted by a person or association of people other than the licensee.

Section 110(1) Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
 - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a caterer:

Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 1.00 am the following day

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 Other discretionary conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
 - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences.

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

[7] The premises are not designated.

DATED at Christchurch this 18th day of November 2019.



D.L.Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2019] 3444

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
Hide Entertainment Limited
for a Temporary Authority pursuant to
s136 of the Act in respect of premises
situated at 172 St Asaph Street,
Christchurch, known as
Hide Club

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Commissioner Mr David.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Hide Entertainment Limited** for a Temporary Authority for premises known as **Hide Club** situated at 172 St Asaph Street, Christchurch. The application comes about because of a change of ownership. An application for a substantive licence has yet to be received.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition by the Licensing Inspector or the New Zealand Police. Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] The granting of a Temporary Authority is governed by s136 of the Act which outlines the criteria for the making of an order authorising the applicant to carry on the sale and supply of alcohol for a period not exceeding three months. I am satisfied that the applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of a Temporary Authority and this is granted for a period of three months (or earlier if the substantive application is determined) from 19th November 2019.
- [4] The applicant's attention is drawn to s136(5) of the Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations and liabilities as the holder of the On-Licence" and also to s110(2)(c) that "drinking water is to be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business."

- [5] The applicant is also advised that it is the expectation of the Committee that an application for a substantive licence will be lodged within six weeks of the date of this Temporary Authority. The Committee can give no assurance that a second Temporary Authority will be granted should there be undue delay.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 19th day of November, 2019.



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson,
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2019] 3448

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **WOOLSTON CLUB INCORPORATED** for a Special Licence pursuant to s.138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **43 Hargood Street, Christchurch**, known as **Woolston Club**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Woolston Club Incorporated ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 43 Hargood Street, Christchurch, known as Woolston Club.
- [2] The general nature of the event is the New Zealand Labour Party Port Hills Electorate Meeting. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100.
- [3] The applicant usually operates under a club licence which authorises the sale and supply of alcohol Monday to Sunday from 8am to 1am the following day. A special licence is required because the event is attended by non-members. The applicant has experience running similar events in the past with no previous issues. The applicant has appointed duty managers for the event.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health are not opposed to the application.

- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 and s143 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Sunday 24th November 2019 from 1pm to 8pm.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

¹ Inspectors Report, Paul Spang, 19th November 2019
² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (k) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 19th day of November 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2019] 3449

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **BROWNLEE
HOSPO LTD** for a Special Licence
pursuant to s.138 of the Sale and
Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in
respect of premises situated at, **19
Marriner Street, Sumner**, known
as **Joes Garage Sumner**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Brownlee Hospo Limited ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 19 Marriner Street, Christchurch, known as Joes Garage Sumner.
- [2] The general nature of the event is Joes's Garage 10th Anniversary celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 80.
- [3] The applicant has experience running this type of event and has appointed a qualified duty manager.

- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 23rd November 2019 from 5pm to 12 midnight.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

¹ Inspectors Report Hamish Little, 19th November 2019.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 19th day of November 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60D [2019] 3450

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **UCSA – On
Campus Functions and
Catering** for a Special Licence
pursuant to s.138 of the Sale and
Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in
respect of premises situated at,
**20 Kirkwood Avenue,
Christchurch**, known as
University of Canterbury.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by UCSA – On Campus Functions and Catering ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 20 Kirkwood Avenue, Christchurch, known as University of Canterbury – various buildings as shown on plan attached to this decision.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that the New Zealand Institute of Chemistry Conference. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 200.
- [3] The applicant has appointed a qualified Duty Manager for the event.

- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Sunday 24th November 2019 from 6pm to 8pm in the Ernest Rutherford Building.

Monday 25th November 2019 from 6pm to 8pm in the Central Lecture Theatre Building.

¹ Inspectors Report, Paul Spang, 19th November 2019.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) and (2)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The licensed areas are designated as supervised.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 19th day of November 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'CERobinson', with a long, sweeping flourish extending to the right.

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2019] 3451

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **JA SHAND AND MP JAMESON TRADING AS STRAIGHT 8 ESTATE** for an Off Site Special Licence pursuant to s.138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **21 Peer Street, Christchurch**, known as **Villa Maria College**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by JA Shand and MP Jamieson trading as Straight 8 Estate ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 21 Peer Street, Christchurch, known as Villa Maria College.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a Christmas Fete. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 500. The applicant is to sell its own product (wine) for consumption off site.
- [3] The applicant is a manufacturer, distributor, importer, or wholesaler of alcohol for sale and consumption off the premises. This permits samples to be provided free

of charge on the premises. The applicant has appointed qualified Duty Managers for the occasion.

- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Sunday 1 December 2019 from 11am to 4pm.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

¹ Inspectors Report, Nikki Anderson, 19th November 2019.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (i) The licence holder can only sell the product they manufacture or import or distribute.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (j) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 20th day November 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60E [2019] 3452

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **12 Bar Brews Limited**
for a new Off- Licence pursuant to s99 of
the Act for premises known as **12 Bar**
situated at 342 St Asaph Street,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by **12 Bar Brews Limited** for a new Off-Licence for premises known as **12 Bar** situated at 342 St Asaph Street, Christchurch.
- [2] The application was duly advertised. No public objections have been lodged. No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required by s103(1). I therefore proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant an Off-Licence pursuant to s104(1) for a period of one year.
- [4] The licence will not issue until any clearances have been received and all required fees paid. This includes confirmation that Code Compliance Certificate or Certificate of Public Use, has been issued if required and that all matters under the Building Act are being complied with.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically s46 to s63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Section 116(1) Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
- Alcohol must only be sold and supplied on the premises within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Section 116(2) Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:
- Monday to Sunday 7.00 am to 11.00 pm.**
- (c) Water must be freely available to customers on the premises while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample.

Section 117 – Other discretionary conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas (other)

- (a) The interior of the premises is designated as a supervised area after 9.00 pm.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s56 Display of signs.

s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

DATED at Christchurch this 19th day of November, 2019.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to be 'D.L. Blackwell', with a flourish at the end.

D.L.Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60D [2019] 3453

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **THE FLYING GYPSY
LIMITED** for a Special Licence
pursuant to s.138 of the Sale and
Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect
of premises situated at, **51 Curries
Road, Christchurch**, known as
Charlie's Party Bus FER549

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by The Flying Gypsy Limited ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 51 Curries Road, Christchurch, known as Charlie's Party Bus FER549.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a Truck Alignment and Repair Mystery Dinner where guests are transported on the Charlie's Party Bus FER549 to a variety of restaurants for a progressive dinner. The number of people attending is said to be 20 adults.

- [3] The applicant has experience at managing licensed bus trips. Pick up is from 2 Papanui Road with stops at Salt on the Pier for entrée (6-7pm), dinner at the Styx and Stones (7.30pm – 9pm) and desert at Protocol (9.30pm-10-30pm). Drop off is at the pickup point. The application states that alcohol is only to be served at the discretion of the driver and only one drink is allowed per person at one time. No alcohol is to be sold on the return journey. The Bus is to be a restricted area.
- [4] The applicant has requested that it be exempt from the requirements of s213(1) of the Act and not provide a qualified duty manager. Instead the management of the sale and supply of alcohol will be the responsibility of the nominated bus driver. The nominated bus driver is one of an identified list of drivers who have previous experience in undertaking this role.
- [5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the event.
- [6] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions. The applicant has also specified a number of conditions in the application form.²
- [7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [8] I am satisfied that on the information provided, the scale, duration and nature of the event is such that the proposed management by a nominated bus driver is appropriate and I grant the exemption as requested.
- [9] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects

¹ Inspectors Report, Paul Spang, 19 November 2019.

² Section 6 'Conditions'

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

of the Act. I have also included conditions offered by the applicant as identified in [3] above.

[10] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified as Charlie's Party Bus FER549.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 6 December 2019, 5.30pm to 9.30pm

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) The entire bus is designated as restricted.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (m) Alcohol will only be sold at the discretion of the driver.
- (n) Only one alcoholic drink shall be provided to a person at a time.
- (o) No alcohol is to be sold or consumed on the return leg of the trip.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[12] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 21st day of November 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60D [2019] 3455

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **THE FLYING GYPSY LIMITED** for a Special Licence pursuant to s.138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **1 Shamrock Place, Christchurch**, known as **Charlie's Party Bus NL7791**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by The Flying Gypsy Limited ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 1 Shamrock Place, Christchurch, known as Charlie's Party Bus NL7791.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of the Boffa Miskel Social where guests are transported on the Charlie's Party Bus NL7791 to a restaurant for dinner. The number of people attending is said to be 40 adults.
- [3] The applicant has experience at managing licensed bus trips. Pick up is from the Art Gallery with stops at Governors Bay Hotel for dinner. Drop off is at the

pickup point. The application states that alcohol is only to be served at the discretion of the driver and only one drink is allowed per person at one time. No alcohol is to be sold on the return journey. The Bus is to be a restricted area.

- [4] The applicant has requested that it be exempt from the requirements of s213(1) of the Act and not provide a qualified duty manager. Instead the management of the sale and supply of alcohol will be the responsibility of the nominated bus driver. The nominated bus driver is one of an identified list of drivers who have previous experience in undertaking this role.
- [5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the event.
- [6] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions. The applicant has also specified a number of conditions in the application form.²
- [7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [8] I am satisfied that on the information provided, the scale, duration and nature of the event is such that the proposed management by a nominated bus driver is appropriate and I grant the exemption as requested.
- [9] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act. I have also included conditions offered by the applicant as identified in [3] above.

¹ Inspectors Report, Anneke Lavery, 19 November 2019.

² Section 6 'Conditions'

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

[10] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified as Charlie's Party Bus NL7791

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 6 December 2019, 4.30pm to 5.30pm.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.

- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) The entire bus is designated as restricted.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (m) Alcohol will only be sold at the discretion of the driver.
- (n) Only one alcoholic drink shall be provided to a person at a time.
- (o) No alcohol is to be sold or consumed on the return leg of the trip.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[12] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 21st day of November 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60E [2019] 3454

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **12 Bar Brews Limited** for a new On-Licence pursuant to s99 of the Act for premises known as **12 Bar** situated at 342 St Asaph Street, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by **12 Bar Brews Limited** for a new On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act for premises known as **12 Bar** situated at 342 St Asaph Street, Christchurch. The premises are in the nature of a Tavern.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. Neither the New Zealand Police nor the Medical Officer of Health has reported in opposition in reports required under s103 of the Act. Accordingly I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104(1) of the Act a new On-Licence for a period of one year.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid. This includes confirmation that Code Compliance Certificate or Certificate of Public Use, has been issued if required and that all matters under the Building Act are being complied with.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically s46 to s63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Tavern:

Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 3.00 am the following day.

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 Other discretionary conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas (other)

- (a) The interior of the premises and the outside courtyard is designated as a supervised area after 9.00 pm.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences.

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

DATED at Christchurch this 19th day of November 2019.



D.L.Blackwell, QSM.

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2019] 3456

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **PROTOCOL
2017 LIMITED** for a Special Licence
pursuant to s.138 of the Sale and
Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in
respect of premises situated at, **2
Colombo Street, Christchurch,**
known as **Protocol.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Protocol 2017 Limited ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 2 Colombo Street, Christchurch, known as Protocol.
- [2] The general nature of the event is a new Years Eve Celebration. The premises holds an on licence until 11pm and wishes to remain open to enable patrons to celebrate the new year.
- [3] The applicant is experienced running licensed events and has appointed a qualified duty manager for the occasion.

[4] The NZ Police and the MOH have reported no matters in opposition. The Inspector has filed a report and recommended the grant of the application subject to conditions.¹

[5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions including the specific limitation of licence to the duration of the televised fight achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[7] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Tuesday 31st December 2019 from 12 midnight to 1am the following day.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

¹ Inspector's Report Martin Ferguson, 18th November 2019.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Section 147(2) Restricted and Supervised Areas

- (l) The following area is designated as supervised: The whole of the premises.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 21st day of November 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'CERobinson', with a long, sweeping flourish extending to the right.

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2019] 3457

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **THE FLYING
GYPSY LIMITED** for a Special
Licence pursuant to s.138 of the
Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012 in respect of premises situated
at, **51 Curries Road,
Christchurch**, known as **Charlie's
Party Bus JF9698**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

[1] This is an application by The Flying Gypsy Limited ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 51 Curries Road, Christchurch, known as Charlie's Party Bus JF9698.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a Mountain Adventure Mystery Dinner where guests are transported on the Charlie's Party Bus JF9698 to a variety of restaurants for a progressive dinner. The number of people attending is said to be 20 adults.

- [3] The applicant has experience at managing licensed bus trips. Pick up is from 2 Dalziel Place with stops at the Old Vicarage for entrée (6-7pm), dinner at Pedal Pusher (7.30pm – 9pm) and desert at Protocol (9.30pm-10-30pm). Drop off is at the pickup point. The application states that alcohol is only to be served at the discretion of the driver and only one drink is allowed per person at one time. No alcohol is to be sold on the return journey. The Bus is to be a restricted area.
- [4] The applicant has requested that it be exempt from the requirements of s213(1) of the Act and not provide a qualified duty manager. Instead the management of the sale and supply of alcohol will be the responsibility of the nominated bus driver. The nominated bus driver is one of an identified list of drivers who have previous experience in undertaking this role.
- [5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the event.
- [6] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions. The applicant has also specified a number of conditions in the application form.²
- [7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [8] I am satisfied that on the information provided, the scale, duration and nature of the event is such that the proposed management by a nominated bus driver is appropriate and I grant the exemption as requested.
- [9] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act. I have also included conditions offered by the applicant as identified in [3] above.

¹ Inspectors Report, Paul Spang, 18 November 2019.

² Section 6 'Conditions'

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

[10] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified as Charlie's Party Bus JF9698.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 6 December 2019, 5.30pm to 9.30pm

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.

- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) The entire bus is designated as restricted.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (m) Alcohol will only be sold at the discretion of the driver.
- (n) Only one alcoholic drink shall be provided to a person at a time.
- (o) No alcohol is to be sold or consumed on the return leg of the trip.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[12] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 21st day of November 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60D [2019] 3458

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **BROOKSIDE
TRADING COMPANY LIMITED** for a
Special Licence pursuant to s.138 of
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012 in respect of premises situated at,
335 Halswell Road, Christchurch,
known as **The Old Vicarage.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Brookside Trading Company Limited ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 335 Halswell Road, Christchurch, known as The Old Vicarage.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a New Years Eve Celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 150.
- [3] The applicant has experience running licensed events and has appointed a qualified duty manager for the occasion.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Tuesday 31st December 2019 from 8pm to 1am the following day.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

¹ Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson, 19th November 2019.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (k) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 21st day of November 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'CERobinson', with a long, sweeping flourish extending to the right.

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60D [2019] 3459

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **LINFIELD
CULTURAL RECREATIONAL
SPORTS CLUB** for a Special Licence
pursuant to s.138 of the Sale and
Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect
of premises situated at, **56 Kearneys
Road, Christchurch**, known as
**Linfield Cultural Recreational Sports
Club.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Linfield Cultural Recreational Club Incorporated ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 56 Kearneys Road, Christchurch, known as Linfield Cultural Recreational Club.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a Wedding for the Brown family. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 88.

- [3] The applicant has experience running similar events and has appointed a qualified duty manager for the occasion.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

¹ Inspectors Report, Anneke Lavery, 19th November 2019.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 7th December 2019 from 12.30pm to 11pm.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 21st day of November 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2019] 3460

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **BELFAST
BOWLING CLUB
INCORPORATED** for a Special
Licence pursuant to s.138 of the
Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012 in respect of premises situated
at, **710 Main North Road,
Christchurch**, known as **Belfast
Bowling Club**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Belfast Bowling Club Incorporated ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 710 main North Road, Christchurch, known as Belfast Bowling Club.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a Christmas Social. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 20.

- [3] The applicant has experience running similar events and has appointed a qualified duty manager.
- [4] The NZ Police are not opposed to the application. The Medical Officer of Health is not reporting on the event; therefore, no opposition is assumed.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Wednesday 11th December 2019 from 12pm to 4pm.

¹ Inspectors Report, Hamish Little 19th November 2019.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 21st day of November 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'CERobinson', with a long, sweeping flourish extending to the right.

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **BUNSEN LIMITED**
for a Special Licence pursuant to
s.138 of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of
premises situated at, **2 Worcester
Street, Christchurch**, known as **The
Arts Centre of Christchurch**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Bunsen Limited ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 2 Worcester Street, Christchurch, known as The Arts Centre of Christchurch.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a series of outdoor cinema shows. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100-400 on each occasion.
- [3] The applicant has experience running similar events and has appointed a qualified duty manager for each occasion.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

13 and 14 December 2019. 24 and 25 January 2020 and 7 and 8 February 2020 from 4pm to 11pm on each day.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

¹ Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson, 18 November 2019.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (k) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 21st day of November 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'CER', with a long, sweeping flourish extending to the right.

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2019] 3462

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **BELFAST
BOWLING CLUB
INCORPORATED** for a Special
Licence pursuant to s.138 of the
Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012 in respect of premises situated
at, **710 Main North Road,
Christchurch**, known as **Belfast
Bowling Club**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

[1] This is an application by Belfast Bowling Club Incorporated ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 710 main North Road, Christchurch, known as Belfast Bowling Club.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a Christmas Function. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 70 - 80.

- [3] The applicant has experience running similar events and has appointed a qualified duty manager.
- [4] The NZ Police are not opposed to the application. The Medical Officer of Health is not reporting on the event; therefore, no opposition is assumed.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 13th December 2019 from 5pm to 11pm.

¹ Inspectors Report, Paul Spang 18th November 2019.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 21st day of November 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'CERobinson', with a long, sweeping flourish extending to the right.

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2019] 3463

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
New Oriental Trading Limited
for a Temporary Authority pursuant to
s136 of the Act in respect of premises
situated at 82 Bealey Avenue,
Christchurch, known as
Eliza's Manor.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Commissioner Mr David.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **New Oriental Trading Limited** for a Temporary Authority for premises known as **Eliza's Manor** situated at 82 Bealey Avenue, Christchurch. The application comes about because of a change of ownership. An application for a substantive licence has yet to be received.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition by the Licensing Inspector or the New Zealand Police. Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] The granting of a Temporary Authority is governed by s136 of the Act which outlines the criteria for the making of an order authorising the applicant to carry on the sale and supply of alcohol for a period not exceeding three months. I am satisfied that the applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of a Temporary Authority and this is granted for a period of three months (or earlier if the substantive application is determined).
- [4] The applicant's attention is drawn to s136(5) of the Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations and liabilities as the holder of the On-Licence" and also to s110(2)(c) that "drinking water is to be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business."

- [5] The applicant is also advised that it is the expectation of the Committee that an application for a substantive licence will be lodged within six weeks of the date of this Temporary Authority. The Committee can give no assurance that a second Temporary Authority will be granted should there be undue delay.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 19th day of November, 2019.



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson,
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2019] 3464

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **MORRISON
AVENUE BOWLING CLUB
INCORPORATED** for a Special
Licence pursuant to s.138 of the
Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012 in respect of premises situated
at, **30 Morrison Avenue,
Christchurch**, known as **Morrison
Avenue Bowling Club.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Morrison Avenue bowling Club Incorporated ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 30 Morrison Avenue, Christchurch, known as Morrison Bowling Club.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that the MEDXUS Company function. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 40.
- [3] The applicant has experience running this type of event and has appointed a suitably qualified duty manager for the event.

- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s141 (1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the date requested subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 13th December 2019, 4.30pm to 10pm.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

¹ Inspectors Report Hamish Little, 20 November 2019.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 21st day of November 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'CERobinson', with a long, sweeping flourish extending to the right.

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60D [2019] 3465

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **BELFAST SPORTS
AND COMMUNITY CENTRE INC** for a
Special Licence pursuant to s.138 of
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012 in respect of premises situated at,
18 March Place, Christchurch, known
as **Belfast Sports and Community
Centre.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Belfast Sports and Community Centre Inc. ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 18 March Place, Christchurch, known as Belfast Sports and Community Centre.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a 50th Birthday celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 50.
- [3] The applicant has experience running similar events and has appointed a duty manager.

- [4] The NZ Police are not opposed to the event and the Medical Officer of Health has not reported within the statutory time frame and, therefore, is assumed to have no matters in opposition.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

¹ Inspectors Report, Anneke Lavery, 20 November 2019

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 14th December 2019 from 7pm to 12 midnight.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 21st day of November 2019



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2019] 3466

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **SPENCER PARK
SURF LIFESAVING CLUB INC.** for
a Special Licence pursuant to s.138
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012 in respect of premises
situated at, **150 Heyders Road,
Christchurch**, known as **Spencer
Park Surf Club.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Spencer Park Surf Lifesaving Club Inc ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 150 Heyders Road, Christchurch, known as Spencer Park Surf Club.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of the Zealandia Christmas Party. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 120.
- [3] The applicant is a licenced club and regularly holds private events for non-members. A qualified duty manager has been appointed for the event.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 30 November 2019 from 6pm to 11pm.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

¹ Inspectors Report, Nikki anderson, 20 November 2019.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests, fire brigade members and their partners.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 21st day of November 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2019] 3467

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **HORNBY
RUGBY LEAGUE FOOTBALL
CLUB INC** for a Special Licence
pursuant to s.138 of the Sale and
Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in
respect of premises situated at, **422
Halswell Junction Road,
Christchurch**, known as **Hornby
Rugby League Football Club**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Hornby Rugby League Football Club Incorporated ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 422 Halswell Junction Road, Christchurch, known as Hornby Rugby League Football Club.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a Christmas Function for Fulton Hogan. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 80.
- [3] The licensee has experience running licensed events and has appointed a qualified duty manager for the occasion.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 23rd November 2019 from 3.00pm to 9pm.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

¹ Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson, 20th November 2019

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 20th day of November 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2019] 3468

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **HALSWELL
BOWLING CLUB
INCORPORATED** for a Special
Licence pursuant to s.138 of the
Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012 in respect of premises situated
at, **301 Halswell Road,
Christchurch**, known as **Halswell
Bowling Club**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

[1] This is an application by the Halswell Bowling Club Incorporated ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 301 Halswell Road, Christchurch, known as Halswell Bowling Club.

[2] The general nature of the event is a Bowls and BBQ Social Event. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 50-70.

- [3] The applicant has experience running this type of event has appointed a certified manager to look after the event.
- [4] The NZ Police are not opposed to the event and the Medical Officer for Health has not reported on the event and, therefore, is assumed to have no matters in opposition.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

¹ Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson 20 November 2019.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Friday 22nd November 2019 from 3pm to 9pm.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 20th day of November 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'CER', with a long, flowing horizontal stroke extending to the right.

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **PUNKY
BREWSTER LIMITED** for a Special
Licence pursuant to s.138 of the Sale
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in
respect of premises situated at,
22B Tyne Street, Christchurch,
known as **Punky Brewster.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Punky Brewster Limited ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 22 B Tyne Street, Christchurch, which is known as Punky Brewster.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a pop-up bar on multiple occasions which is described as being a monthly get together of members on the applicants database to taste beer from guest breweries. The applicant expects there to be 80 attendees on each occasion.

- [3] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [4] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [7] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

¹ Inspectors Report, Hamish Little, 20 November 2019.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Friday 22 November 2019 from 5.00 pm to 12 midnight,
Friday 20 December 2019 from 5.00 pm to 12 midnight,
Friday 24 January 2020 from 5.00 pm to 12 midnight,
Friday 28 February 2020 from 5.00 pm to 12 midnight,
Friday 20 March 2020 from 5.00 pm to 12 midnight,
Friday 17 April 2020 from 5.00 pm to 12 midnight,
Friday 22 May 2020 from 5.00 pm to 12 midnight,
Friday 26 June 2020 from 5.00 pm to 12 midnight,
Friday 10 July 2020 from 5.00 pm to 12 midnight,
Friday 21 August 2020 from 5.00 pm to 12 midnight,
Friday 18 September 2020 from 5.00 pm to 12 midnight, and
Friday 16 October 2020 from 5.00 pm to 12 midnight.**

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Section 147(2) Restricted or Supervised Area.

- (l) The entire premises is designated supervised.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.
- [9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 20th day of November 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2019] 3470

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **VBASE LIMITED**
for a Special Licence pursuant to
s.138 of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of
premises situated at, **55 Jack
Hinton Road, Christchurch,**
known as **Horncastle Arena
Outdoor area.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by VBase Limited ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 55 Jack Hinton Road, Christchurch, known as Horncastle Arena Outdoor area.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that the Mainland Tactix Netball event. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 2500.
- [3] The applicant has experience running similar events without incident and has appointed a qualified duty manager for the event.

- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Sunday 12 April 2020 from 12pm to 5pm.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

¹ Inspectors Report, Hamish Little, 20 November 2019.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

(m) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 21st day of November 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'CERobinson', with a long, sweeping flourish extending to the right.

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **MORRISON
AVENUE BOWLING CLUB
INCORPORATED** for a Special
Licence pursuant to s.138 of the
Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012 in respect of premises situated
at, **30 Morrison Avenue,
Christchurch**, known as **Morrison
Avenue Bowling Club**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

[1] This is an application by Morrison Avenue bowling Club Incorporated ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 30 Morrison Avenue, Christchurch, known as Morrison Bowling Club.

[2] The general nature of the event is that the Northwest Hikers Group end of year function. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 30.

- [3] The applicant has experience running this type of event and has appointed a suitably qualified duty manager for the event.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s141 (1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the date requested subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

¹ Inspectors Report Hamish Little, 20 November 2019.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Wednesday 18 December 2019, 11am to 3pm.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to Hiking group club members only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 21st day of November 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'CERobinson', with a long, sweeping flourish extending to the right.

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

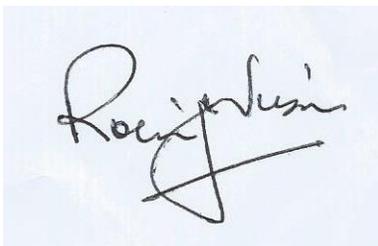
AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
JEREMY ALAN RAY
for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 21st day of November 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J.Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 3473

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

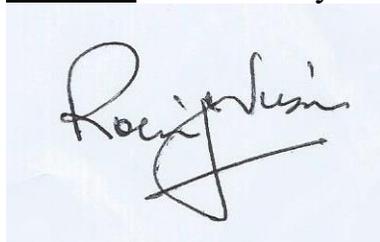
of an application by
TIFFANY LEE NEWTON-O'BRIEN
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/689/2018 for a period of three years.

DATED this 21st day of November 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 3474

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by
ROSEANNE NOELINE BEATTIE
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/614/2018 for a period of three years.

DATED this 21st day of November 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature appears to be 'R. J. Wilson' written in a cursive style.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

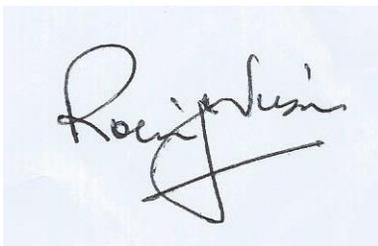
AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
CAITLIN JOY THORBURN
for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 21st day of November 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 3476

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

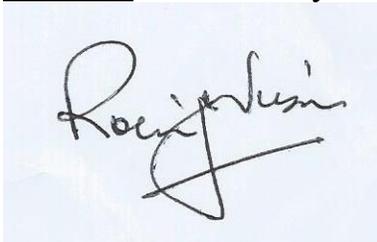
of an application by
JULIE CHRISTINE HAZEL
McDONALD
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/1311/2019 for a period of three years.

DATED this 21st day of November 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 3477

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

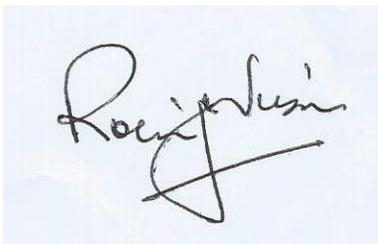
AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
**GIAN CARLO MANANSALA
ILAGAN**
for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 21st day of November 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J.Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 3478

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

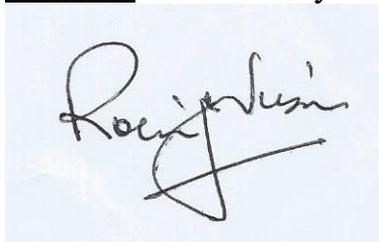
of an application by
LAUREL CHRISTINE LOADER
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/1271/2016 for a period of three years.

DATED this 21st day of November 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 3479

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

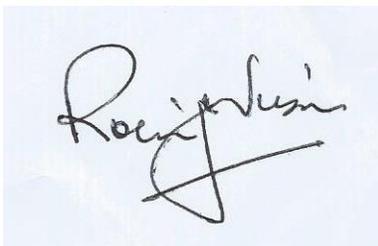
AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
MINGMING ZHAO
for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 21st day of November 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J.Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 3480

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

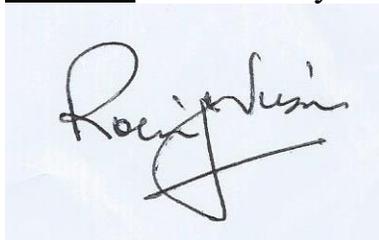
IN THE MATTER

of an application by
CLAUDIA PETA HAGERTY
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/640/2018 for a period of three years.

DATED this 21st day of November 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 3481

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

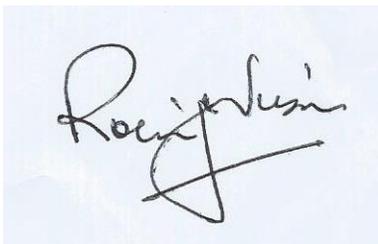
AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
**BROOKE MAREE
MINCHINGTON**
for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 21st day of November 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 3482

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

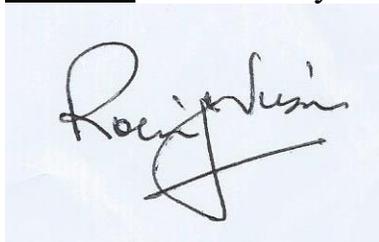
IN THE MATTER

of an application by
BRENT MOULDER
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/681/2018 for a period of three years.

DATED this 21st day of November 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature appears to be 'R. J. Wilson' written in a cursive style.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 3483

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by
MARC LAWRENCE JAO GUDA
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/643/2018 for a period of three years.

DATED this 21st day of November 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 3484

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

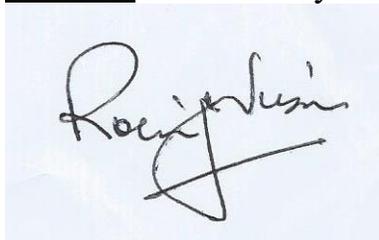
IN THE MATTER

of an application by
ROBERT BLOUNT
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/597/2018 for a period of three years.

DATED this 21st day of November 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 3485

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

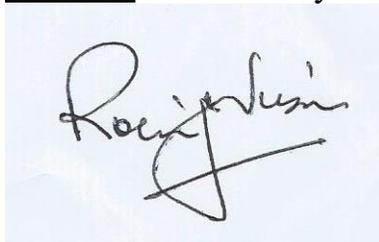
IN THE MATTER

of an application by
GLENYS JANE HARRISON
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/621/2018 for a period of three years.

DATED this 21st day of November 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 3486

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

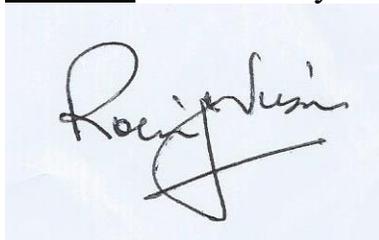
IN THE MATTER

of an application by
DANIELLE TAHNAE BATCHELOR
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/1128/2015 for a period of three years.

DATED this 21st day of November 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature appears to be 'R. J. Wilson' written in a cursive style.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 3487

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by
REAGAN MICHELLE SOLOMON
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/611/2018 for a period of three years.

DATED this 20th day of November 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 3488

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

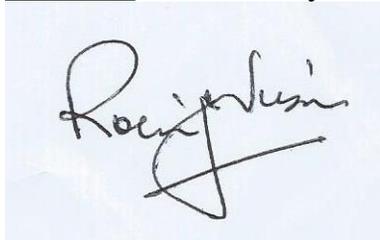
of an application by
EMILY MAY LONG
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/680/2018 for a period of three years.

DATED this 20th day of November 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 3489

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by
KATHRYN IRENE BAILEY
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/1115/2015 for a period of three years.

DATED this 13th day of November 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 3490

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by
MICHELLE CATHERINE McCLEELY
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/1116/2015 for a period of three years.

DATED this 13th day of November 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature appears to be 'R. J. Wilson' written in a cursive style.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2019] 3491

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **HALSWELL
BOWLING CLUB
INCORPORATED** for a Special
Licence pursuant to s.138 of the
Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012 in respect of premises situated
at, **301 Halswell Road,
Christchurch**, known as **Halswell
Bowling Club**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by the Halswell Bowling Club Incorporated ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 301 Halswell Road, Christchurch, known as Halswell Bowling Club.
- [2] The general nature of the event is a Birthday party. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 50-80.

- [3] The applicant has experience running this type of event has appointed a certified manager to look after the event.
- [4] The NZ Police are not opposed to the event and the Medical Officer for Health has not reported on the event and, therefore, is assumed to have no matters in opposition.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

¹ Inspectors Report, Paul Spang, 20 November 2019.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Friday 27th December 2019 from 6.30pm to 11.45pm.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 21st day of November 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'CER', with a long, flowing tail extending to the right.

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 3492

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

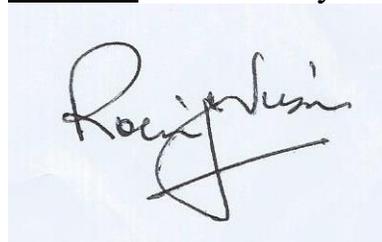
IN THE MATTER

of an application by
SYAMDEV VASUDEVAN
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 007/CERT/11807/2015 for a period of three years.

DATED this 21st day of November 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature appears to be 'R. J. Wilson' written in a cursive style.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60D [2019] 3493

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **VIECELI
HOSPITALITY PARKLANDS LIMITED**
for a Special Licence pursuant to s.138
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012 in respect of premises situated at,
6 Inwoods Road, Christchurch,
known as **Turf Bar.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Vieceli Hospitality Parklands Limited ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 6 Inwoods Road, Christchurch, known as The Turf Sports Bar.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of the Turf New Year's Eve Celebration. The number of people attending is said to be over 100.
- [3] The applicant has experience running this type of event and has appointed a qualified duty manager. The premises is licensed until 11pm and the applicant

seeks to enable patrons to remain on the premises to celebrate the new year until 1am.

- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

¹ Inspectors Report, Hamish Little, 21 November 2019..

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Tuesday 31st December from 11pm to 1am the following day.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

(l) The following area is designated as supervised: Turf Sports Bar.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicants attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 25th day of November 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60D [2019] 3494

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **WOOLSTON CLUB
INCORPORATED** for a Special
Licence pursuant to s.138 of the Sale
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in
respect of premises situated at,
43 Hargood Street, Christchurch,
known as **Woolston Club.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Woolston Club Incorporated ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 43 Hargood Street, Christchurch, known as Woolston Club.
- [2] The general nature of the event is the Rock Gas Christmas Dinner. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 40.
- [3] The applicant usually operates under a club licence which authorises the sale and supply of alcohol Monday to Sunday from 8am to 1am the following day. A special licence is required because the event is attended by non-members. The applicant has experience running similar events in the past with no previous issues. The applicant has appointed duty managers for the event.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health are not opposed to the application.

- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 and s143 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 6th December 2019 from 2.30pm to 9.30pm.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

¹ Inspectors Report, Hamish Little, 21 November 2019.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 25th day of November 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60D [2019] 3495

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **WOOLSTON CLUB
INCORPORATED** for a Special
Licence pursuant to s.138 of the Sale
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in
respect of premises situated at,
43 Hargood Street, Christchurch,
known as **Woolston Club.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Woolston Club Incorporated ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 43 Hargood Street, Christchurch, known as Woolston Club.
- [2] The general nature of the event is the NZ Safety Blackwoods Christmas Dinner. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 50.
- [3] The applicant usually operates under a club licence which authorises the sale and supply of alcohol Monday to Sunday from 8am to 1am the following day. A special licence is required because the event is attended by non-members. The applicant has experience running similar events in the past with no previous issues. The applicant has appointed duty managers for the event.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health are not opposed to the application.

- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 and s143 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 7th December 2019 from 4.30pm to 11pm.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

¹ Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson, 21 November 2019.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 25th day of November 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2019] 3496

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **JUST ONE
MORE LIMITED** for a Special
Licence pursuant to s.138 of the
Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012 in respect of premises situated
at, **77 Stevens Street,
Christchurch**, known as **Final
Whistle Sports Bar – Function
Room and Bar.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

[1] This is an application by Just one More Limited ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 77 Stevens Street, Christchurch, known as the Final Whistle Sports Bar – Function Room.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a Band Mammoth Event. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 50-60.

- [3] The premises is licensed and those running the event are experienced. The applicant has appointed a qualified duty manager for the occasion.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 20th December 2019 from 8.30pm to 1am the following day.

¹ Inspectors Report, Paul Spang, 21 November 2019.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) and (2)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is open to members of the public to attend.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The function room shall be designated as supervised.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 25th day of November 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'CERobinson', with a long, sweeping flourish extending to the right.

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2019] 3497

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **WOOLSTON
CLUB INCORPORATED** for a
Special Licence pursuant to s.138
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012 in respect of premises
situated at, **43 Hargood Street,
Christchurch**, known as **Woolston
Club**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Woolston Club Incorporated ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 43 Hargood Street, Christchurch, known as Woolston Club.
- [2] The general nature of the event is a round Robin Darts Prize Giving. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 150.
- [3] The applicant usually operates under a club licence which authorises the sale and supply of alcohol Monday to Sunday from 8am to 1am the following day. A special licence is required because the event is attended by non-members. The applicant has experience running similar events in the past with no previous issues. The applicant has appointed duty managers for the event.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health are not opposed to the application.

- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 and s143 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 7 December 2019 from 6pm to 11.30pm.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

¹ Inspectors Report, Hamish Little, 21 November 2019

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 22nd day of November 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2019] 3498

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **WOOLSTON CLUB INCORPORATED** for a Special Licence pursuant to s.138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **43 Hargood Street, Christchurch**, known as **Woolston Club**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Woolston Club Incorporated ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 43 Hargood Street, Christchurch, known as Woolston Club.
- [2] The general nature of the event is a Wedding Reception for the Kerr family. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 150-200.
- [3] The applicant usually operates under a club licence which authorises the sale and supply of alcohol Monday to Sunday from 8am to 1am the following day. A special licence is required because the event is attended by non-members. The applicant has experience running similar events in the past with no previous issues. The applicant has appointed duty managers for the event.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health are not opposed to the application.

- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 and s143 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 14th December 2019 form 3pm - 11.30pm.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

¹ Inspectors Report, Nikki anderson 21 November 2019.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 25th day of November 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2019] 3499

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **WOOLSTON CLUB INCORPORATED** for a Special Licence pursuant to s.138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **43 Hargood Street, Christchurch**, known as **Woolston Club**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Woolston Club Incorporated ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 43 Hargood Street, Christchurch, known as Woolston Club – Kellaway Bar and Garden and Whitfords Bar.
- [2] The general nature of the event is the Linwood College Teachers Christmas Lunch. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 60-70.
- [3] The applicant usually operates under a club licence which authorises the sale and supply of alcohol Monday to Sunday from 8am to 1am the following day. A special licence is required because the event is attended by non-members. The applicant has experience running similar events in the past with no previous issues. The applicant has appointed duty managers for the event.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health are not opposed to the application.

- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 and s143 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Thursday 12th December 2019 from 12.30pm - 9pm.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

¹ Inspectors Report, Nikki Anderson, 21 November 2019.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 25th day of November 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2019] 3500

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **JUST ONE MORE LIMITED** for a Special Licence pursuant to s.138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **77 Stevens Street, Christchurch**, known as **Final Whistle Sports Bar – Function Room.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

[1] This is an application by Just one More Limited ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 77 Stevens Street, Christchurch, known as the Final Whistle Sports Bar – Function Room.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a 50th Birthday Celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 50-60.

- [3] The premises is licensed and those running the event are experienced. The applicant has appointed a qualified duty manager for the occasion.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 14th December 2019 from 8.30pm to 1am the following day.

¹ Inspectors Report, Paul Spang, 21 November 2019.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) and (2)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The function room shall be designated as supervised.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 25th day of November 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'CERobinson', with a long, sweeping flourish extending to the right.

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2019] 3501

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **WAIMAIRI
TENNIS CLUB INCORPORATED**
for a Special Licence pursuant to
s.138 of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of
premises situated at, **113
Woodham Road, Christchurch,**
known as **Wilding Park Tennis
Centre.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

[1] This is an application by Waimairi Tennis Club Incorporated ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 113 Woodham Road, Christchurch, known as Wilding Park Tennis Centre.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of an inter club Tennis Tournament between December 2019 and March 2020. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 30 on each occasion.

- [3] The applicant has experience running similar events and has requested an exemption from the requirement to provide a qualified duty manager for the event pursuant to s213(1) of the Act. The applicant has nominated Lloyd Russell, the Club President to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied that it is appropriate to grant an exemption from the requirements of s213(1) of the Act to have a qualified duty manager and do so accordingly. After standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

¹ Inspectors Report, Hamish Little, 21 November 2019..

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Thursday 13 December 2019 from 2.00 pm to 7.00 pm,
Saturday 15 December 2019 from 2.00 pm to 7.00 pm,
Sunday 16 December 2019 from 2.00 pm to 7.00 pm,
Friday 7 February 2020 from 2.00 pm to 7.00 pm,
Friday 14 February 2020 from 2.00 pm to 7.00 pm,
Saturday 15 February 2020 from 2.00 pm to 7.00 pm,
Friday 21 February 2020 from 2.00 pm to 7.00 pm,
Friday 28 February 2020 from 2.00 pm to 7.00 pm,
Saturday 29 February 2020 from 2.00 pm to 7.00 pm,
Friday 6 March 2020 from 2.00 pm to 7.00 pm,
Saturday 7 March 2020 from 2.00 pm to 7.00 pm,
Friday 13 March 2020 from 2.00 pm to 7.00 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to registered team members.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 26th day of November 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 3502

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

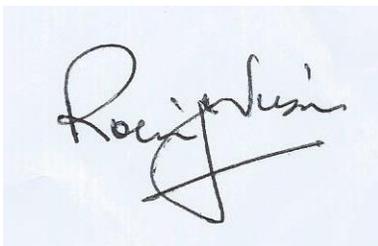
AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
NGAN KIM HUYNH
for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 22nd day of November 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R. J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J.Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 3503

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

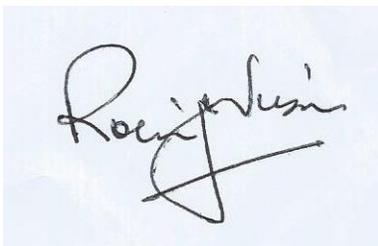
AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
KAMALDEEP KAUR MEHTA
for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 22nd day of November 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 3504

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

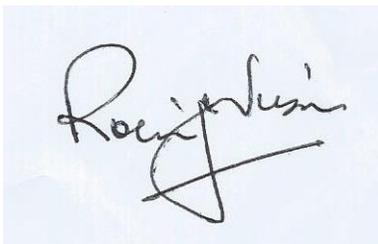
AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
**JERAMIE JOYCE PATUGA
LAPOJAPO**
for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 22nd day of November 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 3505

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

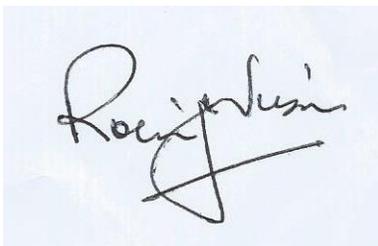
AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
GUANHUA DING
for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 22nd day of November 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R. J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 3506

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

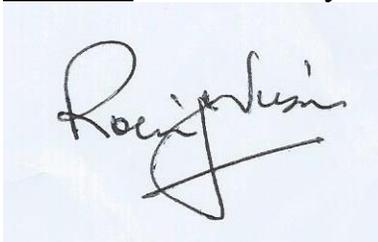
IN THE MATTER

of an application by
**ALISTAIR RICHARD
PICTON-WARLOW**
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/635/2018 for a period of three years.

DATED this 22nd day of November 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 3507

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by
ANNA FRANCES McNEILL
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/153/2014 for a period of three years.

DATED this 22nd day of November 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 3508

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by
SARAH HILLARY JACOBSON
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/665/2018 for a period of three years.

DATED this 22nd day of November 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 3509

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

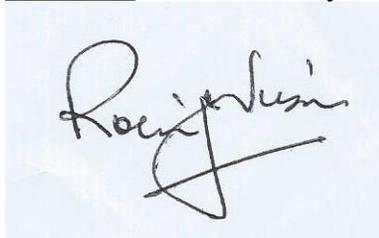
IN THE MATTER

of an application by
CIPRIAN NICOLAE IONITA
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/027/2014 for a period of three years.

DATED this 22nd day of November 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 3510

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

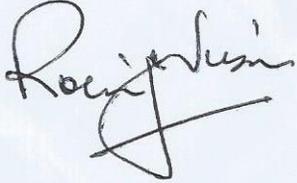
IN THE MATTER

of an application by
CHIA JUNG HO
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/1022/2015 for a period of three years.

DATED this 22nd day of November 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature appears to be 'R. J. Wilson' written in a cursive style.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 3511

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by
MIKAYLA MARY EDE
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/197/2016 for a period of three years.

DATED this 22nd day of November 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 3512

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by
GENAEA CALVERT
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/677/2018 for a period of three years.

DATED this 22nd day of November 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 3513

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

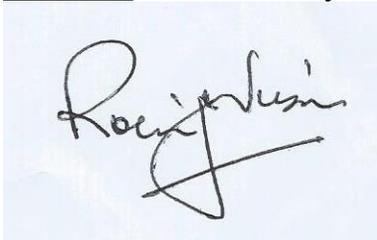
IN THE MATTER

of an application by
HELEN ELIZABETH DUPE
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/1348/2016 for a period of three years.

DATED this 22nd day of November 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 3514

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by
DOROTHY MAY MILNE
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/6/2017 for a period of three years.

DATED this 22nd day of November 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 3516

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by
BRADY JAMES BUCK
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/682/2018 for a period of three years.

DATED this 25th day of November 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2019] 3517

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **MUSIC
FESTIVAL LIMITED** for a Special
Licence pursuant to s.138 of the
Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012 in respect of premises situated
at, **North Hagley Park, 7 Rolleston
Avenue, Christchurch**, known as
**North Hagley Park Entertainment
Triangle.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

[1] This is an application by Music Festival Limited ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at North Hagley Park, 7 Rolleston Avenue, Christchurch, known as North Hagley Park Entertainment Triangle.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of the Electric Avenue Music Festival. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 15,000. The event takes place between 11am and 11pm on Saturday 22nd February 2020 with a postponement date of Sunday 23rd February 2020. There will be a number of

bands and food and drink vendors. A comprehensive Alcohol Management Plan including security arrangements has been provided. The applicant proposes to close all bars at 10pm. The applicant has experience running similar events and qualified duty managers are on site.

- [3] There have been some incidents of drug and alcohol related issues with this event in the past, however, there has been considerable improvement to the management of the event in recent times. There has been detailed review and consultation with the Agencies. The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health have no opposition to the event.
- [4] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [7] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

¹ Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson, 22nd November 2019 as updated on 26 November 2019.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

(b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

(i) Saturday 22nd February 2020, from 11am to 11pm.

(ii) All alcohol sales are to cease by 10pm.

(c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.

(j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) The event shall be managed generally in accordance with the Electric Avenue Alcohol Management Plan submitted with the application.³

[8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 26th day of November 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

³ Electric Avenue Music Festival Alcohol Management Plan v 1 12/03/2019

Decision Number 60D [2019] 3518

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **BELFAST
BOWLING CLUB
INCORPORATED** for a Special
Licence pursuant to s.138 of the
Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012 in respect of premises situated
at, **710 Main North Road,
Christchurch**, known as **Belfast
Bowling Club**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

[1] This is an application by Belfast Bowling Club Incorporated ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 710 main North Road, Christchurch, known as Belfast Bowling Club.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a Christmas Bowls tournament. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 60.

- [3] The applicant has experience running similar events and has appointed a qualified duty manager.
- [4] The NZ Police are not opposed to the application. The Medical Officer of Health is not reporting on the event; therefore, no opposition is assumed.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 20th December 2019 from 12.30pm to 7pm.

¹ Inspectors Report, Anneke Lavery 22 November 2019.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited staff and guests only
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 26th day of November 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'CERobinson', with a long, sweeping flourish extending to the right.

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2019] 3521

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by
**CHRISTCHURCH IRISH SOCIETY
INC** for a Special Licence pursuant
to s.138 of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of
premises situated at, **29 Domain
Terrace, Christchurch**, known as
**Christchurch Irish Society
Clubrooms.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENCING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] This is an application by the Christchurch Irish Society Inc. ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 29 Domain Terrace, Christchurch, known as the Christchurch Irish Society Clubrooms.
- [2] The general nature of the event is the Cavell Leitch Christmas Function. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 80.

- [3] The applicant is experienced at managing licenced events. The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health have no objection to the granting of a special licence.
- [4] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the dates sought subject to conditions.
- [5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [7] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application a Special Licence subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 13 December 2019 4.30pm to 12.30am the following day.

¹ Inspectors Report, Hamiush Little, 22 November 2019.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances:
 - (i) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 26th day of November 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'CER', with a long, sweeping flourish extending to the right.

Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licencing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2019] 3522

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by
**CHRISTCHURCH IRISH SOCIETY
INC** for a Special Licence pursuant
to s.138 of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of
premises situated at, **29 Domain
Terrace, Christchurch**, known as
**Christchurch Irish Society
Clubrooms.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENCING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE 'ON THE PAPERS'

[1] This is an application by the Christchurch Irish Society Inc. ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 29 Domain Terrace, Christchurch, known as the Christchurch Irish Society Clubrooms.

[2] The general nature of the event is a Whiskey Tasting Fundraiser. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 80.

- [3] The applicant is experienced at managing licenced events. The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health have no objection to the granting of a special licence.
- [4] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the dates sought subject to conditions.
- [5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [7] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application a Special Licence subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 14th December 2019 6pm to 11.30pm.

¹ Inspectors Report, Nikki Andeerson, 22 November 2019.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances:
 - (i) Entry is restricted to ticket holders invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 26th day of November 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'CER', with a long, flowing horizontal stroke extending to the right.

Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licencing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2019] 3523

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **ANDERSON
LLOYD** for a Special Licence
pursuant to s.138 of the Sale and
Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in
respect of **Bently Transport Coach
PX3616.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Anderson LLoyd ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of Bently Transport Coach PX3616.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of the Anderson LLoyd Staff Christmas Function. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 50.
- [3] The applicant has experience running similar events and has requested an exemption from the requirement to provide a qualified duty manager for the event pursuant to s213(1) of the Act. The applicant has nominated Simon Munro to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.
- [4] The special licence is to allow for the consumption of alcohol during a bust trip. Simon Munro is a Partner in the applicant law firm. Pick up is from 70 Gloucester

Street at 6pm travelling to the premises of Eruption Brewery for a tour and a meal will be provided. The Journey will take approximately 19 minutes with the possibility that those on the bus may consume one or two drinks. Those attending will be provided a free taxi/uber to return home.

- [5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [6] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [9] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

¹ Inspectors Report, Anneke Lavery, 22nd November 2019.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 14th December 2019 from 6pm to 7pm.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) and (2)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The entire bus is designated a restricted area.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (n) A maximum of one alcoholic drink may be sold or supplied to one patron at a time.
- (o) No alcohol is to be sold, supplied or consumed on the return journey.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[11] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 26th day of November 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2019] 3524

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **THE FLYING
GYPSY LIMITED** for a Special
Licence pursuant to s.138 of the
Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012 in respect of premises situated
at, **1 Shamrock Place,
Christchurch**, known as **Charlie's
Party Bus NH2677**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by The Flying Gypsy Limited ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 1 Shamrock Place, Christchurch, known as Charlie's Party Bus NH2677.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of the Vault Work Social Wine Trail where guests are transported on the Charlie's Party Bus NH2677 to a variety of wineries for tastings and food. The number of people attending is said to be 40 adults.
- [3] The applicant has experience at managing licensed bus trips. Pick up is from 2 Papanui Road with stops at Torlesse for tastings, Waipara Springs for tastings and

Pineacres for Drinks and Snacks tastings before returning to the pickup point. The application states that alcohol is only to be served at the discretion of the driver and only one drink is allowed per person at one time. No alcohol is to be sold on the return journey. The Bus is to be a restricted area.

- [4] The applicant has requested that it be exempt from the requirements of s213(1) of the Act and not provide a qualified duty manager. Instead the management of the sale and supply of alcohol will be the responsibility of the nominated bus driver. The nominated bus driver is one of an identified list of drivers who have previous experience in undertaking this role.
- [5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the event.
- [6] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions. The applicant has also specified a number of conditions in the application form.²
- [7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [8] I am satisfied that on the information provided, the scale, duration and nature of the event is such that the proposed management by a nominated bus driver is appropriate and I grant the exemption as requested.
- [9] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act. I have also included conditions offered by the applicant as identified in [3] above.

¹ Inspectors Report, Anneke Laveryt, 22nd November 2019.

² Section 6 'Conditions'

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

[10] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified as Charlie's Party Bus NH2677

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Thursday 19th December 2019, 11am to 5.30pm.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) and (2)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.

- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The entire bus is designated as restricted.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (n) Alcohol will only be sold at the discretion of the driver.
- (o) Only one alcoholic drink shall be provided to a person at a time.
- (p) No alcohol is to be sold or consumed on the return leg of the trip.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[12] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 26th day of November 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2019] 3525

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **WOOLSTON CLUB INCORPORATED** for a Special Licence pursuant to s.138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **43 Hargood Street, Christchurch**, known as **Woolston Club**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Woolston Club Incorporated ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 43 Hargood Street, Christchurch, known as Woolston Club.
- [2] The general nature of the event is the CCS Disability Action Christmas Lunch. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 50 – 60.
- [3] The applicant usually operates under a club licence which authorises the sale and supply of alcohol Monday to Sunday from 8am to 1am the following day. A special licence is required because the event is attended by non-members. The applicant has experience running similar events in the past with no previous issues. The applicant has appointed duty managers for the event.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health are not opposed to the application.

- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 and s143 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 20th December 2019 form 11.30am - 6.30pm.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

¹ Inspectors Report, Anneke Lavery, 22 November 2019.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 25th day of November 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2019] 3526

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **WOOLSTON CLUB INCORPORATED** for a Special Licence pursuant to s.138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **43 Hargood Street, Christchurch**, known as **Woolston Club**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Woolston Club Incorporated ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 43 Hargood Street, Christchurch, known as Woolston Club.
- [2] The general nature of the event is the Bowron Christmas BBQ. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100.
- [3] The applicant usually operates under a club licence which authorises the sale and supply of alcohol Monday to Sunday from 8am to 1am the following day. A special licence is required because the event is attended by non-members. The applicant has experience running similar events in the past with no previous issues. The applicant has appointed duty managers for the event.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health are not opposed to the application.

- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 and s143 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Monday 23rd December 2019 from 1pm - 8pm.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

¹ Inspectors Report, Anneke Lavery, 22 November 2019.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 26th day of November 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2019] 3527

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **SECOND
CHANCE HOLDINGS LIMITED** for
a Special Licence pursuant to s.138
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012 in respect of premises
situated at, **251 Travis Road,
Christchurch**, known as **Chats Bar
– General Bar and Outside
Smoking Area.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Second Chance Holdings Limited ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 251 Travis Road, Christchurch, known as Chats Bar – General Bar and Outside Smoking Area.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a New Year's Eve celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 80 -100.
- [3] The applicant is experienced running a licensed premises and the Bar operates under an existing on licence that enables trading until 11pm. The Special Licence is required to enable patrons to remain on the premises to celebrate the new year. A qualified duty manager has been appointed for the occasion.

- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Tuesday 31st December 2019 from 11pm to 1am the following day.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

¹ Inspectors Report, Hamish Little, 22 November 2019.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) and (2)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The entire premises is designated as a supervised area.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 26th day of November 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'CER', followed by a long, flowing horizontal flourish.

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2019] 3528

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **MANSFIELD
HOSPITALITY LIMITED** for a
Special Licence pursuant to s.138
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012 in respect of premises
situated at, **4 Mansfield Avenue,
Christchurch**, known as **No. 4 Bar
and Restaurant**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application Mansfield Hospitality Limited ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 4 Mansfield Avenue, Christchurch, known as No. 4 Bar and Restaurant.
- [2] The general nature of the event a New Year's Eve celebration. The premises holds an on licence that enables usual trading until 11pm. The special licence is sought to enable patrons to remain on the premises after 11pm to celebrate the New Year. A qualified duty manager has been appointed.

- [3] There is no opposition from either the NZ Police or the Medical Officer of Health. The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence subject to conditions.
- [4] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.¹²
- [5] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting of the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [6] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Tuesday 31st December 2019 from 11pm to 1am the following day.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

¹ Inspector's Report, Nikki Anderson 22nd November 2019.
²ss 191(2) and 202.

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Section 147(2) Restricted and Supervised Areas

- (l) The following area is designated as supervised: The whole of the premises.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[7] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[8] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 26th day of November 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'CERobinson', with a long, sweeping flourish extending to the right.

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2019] 3529

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **BEACH CAFÉ
2019 LIMITED** for a Special Licence
pursuant to s.138 of the Sale and
Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in
respect of premises situated at, **16
Beach Road, Christchurch**, known
as **Beach Café and Wine Bar**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Beach Café 2019 Limited ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 16 Beach Road, Christchurch, known as Beach Café and Wine Bar.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a Wedding Celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 40 -50 people.
- [3] The applicant is experienced running licensed events and has appointed a qualified duty manager for the occasion.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 4th January 2020 from 4pm to 12 midnight.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

¹ Inspectors Report, Nikki Anderson, 22 November 2019.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 26th day of November 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Belfast Bowling Club Inc** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **710 Main North Road, Christchurch**, known as the **Belfast Bowling Club**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Belfast Bowling Club Inc** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **710 Main North Road, Christchurch**, known as **Belfast Bowling Club** to hold a Bowls Party - Stag Do.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Wednesday 15 January 2020 between the hours of 3.00 pm to 6.00 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 27 November 2019



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2019] 3531

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Christchurch Football Club Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **250 Westminster Street, Christchurch**, known as the **Christchurch Football Club**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Christchurch Football Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **250 Westminster Street, Christchurch**, known as **Christchurch Football Club** to hold a 40th Birthday Celebration and Family Reunion.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, we hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 18 January 2020, between the hours of 3.00 pm to 11.30 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances:
Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises, namely the Main Hall, outdoor BBQ pit area as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 27 November 2019



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2019] 3532

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Christchurch Football Club Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **250 Westminster Street, Christchurch**, known as the **Christchurch Football Club**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Christchurch Football Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **250 Westminster Street, Christchurch**, known as **Christchurch Football Club** to hold a 21st Birthday Celebration.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, we hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 29 February 2020, between the hours of 6.30 pm to 12 midnight

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances:
Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises, namely the Main Hall, outdoor BBQ pit area as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 27 November 2019



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2019] 3533

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Christchurch Football Club Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **250 Westminster Street, Christchurch**, known as the **Christchurch Football Club**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Christchurch Football Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **250 Westminster Street, Christchurch**, known as **Christchurch Football Club** to hold a 60th Birthday Celebration.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, we hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 21 March 2020, between the hours of 6.30 pm to 11.30 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances:
Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises, namely the Main Hall, outdoor BBQ pit area as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 27 November 2019



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60E [2019] 3534

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
Bombay Butler Limited for
renewal of an On-Licence
pursuant to s99 of the Act
for premises known as
Bombay Butler situated at
1 Hamill Road, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by **Bombay Butler Limited** for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act for premises known as **Bombay Butler** situated at 1 Hamill Road, Christchurch. The premises are in the nature of an Indian Restaurant.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. Neither the New Zealand Police nor the Medical Officer of Health has reported in opposition in reports required under s103 of the Act. Accordingly I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104(1) of the Act renewal of an On-Licence for a period of three years.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically s46 to s63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:

Monday to Sunday 11.00 am to 11.00 pm.

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 Other discretionary conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol

[7] The premises are undesignated.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences.
- s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

DATED at Christchurch this 30th day of November 2019.



D.L.Blackwell, QSM.

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60E [2019] 3535

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by **Marist
Western Suburbs Rugby
League Club Incorporated**
for the renewal of a Club
Licence pursuant to s127 of
the Act, with variation
Section 120, for premises
known as **Marist Western
Suburbs Rugby League Club**
situated at 43a Leacroft
Street, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by **Marist Western Suburbs Rugby League Club Incorporated** for renewal of a Club Licence, with variation, for premises known as **Marist Western Suburbs Rugby League Club** situated at 43a Leacroft Street, Christchurch. The premises are in the nature of a Club.

The Club seeks a renewal with change. The changes sought are to extend the trading hours and to remove the condition that a qualified manager is on site when the bar is open.

- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. Neither the New Zealand Police nor the Medical Officer of Health has reported in opposition in reports required under s103 of the Act. Accordingly I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.

- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s131 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s130(1) of the Act renewal, with change, of a Club Licence for a period of three years.

- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid.

- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The holder of a club licence must ensure that no alcohol is sold or supplied to any person for consumption on the premises unless that person is –
- An authorised customer; or
 - A person who is on the premises at the invitation of an authorised visitor who is also on the premises s.60(1)(b)

Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Club:

Saturday and Sunday 11.00 am to 11.00 pm.

- (b) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 Other discretionary conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol

[6] The premises are undesignated.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

- s51 Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences
- s60 Sale and supply in Clubs to members and guests only
- s61 Administrative requirements for Club licences
- s62 No bring-your-own alcohol in Clubs
- s214(2) to (4) Manager to be responsible for compliance.

DATED at Christchurch this 30th day of November 2019.



D.L.Blackwell, QSM.

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60E [2019] 3536

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Southern Wines NZ Limited** for an Off-Licence pursuant to s99 of the Act, **Endorsed under Section 40 – Remote Sales**, for premises known as **Rew Wine** situated at 9A Kenwyn Avenue, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by **Southern Wines NZ Limited** for the renewal of an Off-Licence, **Endorsed under Section 40 – Remote Sales**, for premises known as **Rew Wines** situated at 9A Kenwyn Avenue, Christchurch.
- [2] The application was duly advertised. No public objections have been lodged. No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required by s103(1). I therefore proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant an Off-Licence (endorsed under section 40) pursuant to s104(1) for a period of three years.
- [4] The licence will not issue until any clearances have been received and all required fees paid.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically s46 to s63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Endorsement (Remote sellers of Alcohol)

Section 40 of the Act applies to the licence. The licensee is authorised to sell alcohol from the premises and deliver it somewhere else.

Section 116(1) Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

Section 116(2) Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours:

Monday to Sunday 7.00 am to 11.00 pm.

Section 117 – Other discretionary conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps set out in their Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Conditions applying to all remote sales for the sale and supply of alcohol:

- (a) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on any receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site:
- (b) The licence holders name, the licence number and the date on which the licence expires.
- (c) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such an image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to verify people are over the purchase age:
In the case of an order made using the internet site, telephone order or physical order- the prospective buyer must declare he or she is 18 years of age or over

(and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)

- (i) Once when the prospective buyer first commences the order process and
- (ii) Again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s59 Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of Off Licences

s212 Appointment of managers

[7] The premises are not designated.

DATED at Christchurch this 30th day of November, 2019.



D.L.Blackwell, QSM.

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Anthony Desmond Carrington** for an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **2A Lewis Street, Christchurch**, known as **Sharkey's Bar & Cafe**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Anthony Desmond Carrington** for an On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **2A Lewis Street, Christchurch**, known as **Sharkey's Bar & Cafe**.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a **tavern**.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 4 November 2019; we are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard to as set out in s.105.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.
- [6] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us we are satisfied that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.105 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, we hereby grant the application for an On-licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [7] We are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and we grant the licence for a period of 1 year pursuant to s.104.
- [8] The licence shall not issue until all building and compliance matters are signed off.

- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).
- [10] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [11] The licence will be subject to the following conditions: -

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (a) **The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:**

Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (b) **The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:**

Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) **No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.**
- (b) **Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a tavern:**
- Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8.00 am to 11.00 pm**
- (c) **Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.**

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

- (b) Any other discretionary conditions that the applicant has agreed to e.g. water from reticulated stations

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas (hotel or tavern)

The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area.

Other restrictions and requirements

Section 50 – One-way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to be complied with

Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 1 year.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 29 November 2019



PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Anthony Desmond Carrington** for an Off-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **2A Lewis Street, Christchurch**, known as **Sharkey's Bar & Cafe**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Anthony Desmond Carrington** for an Off-Licence in respect of premises situated at **2A Lewis Street, Christchurch**, known as **Sharkey's Bar & Cafe**.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a tavern with over the bar sales.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 4 November 2019, we are satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard to as set out in s.105.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] No other issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.
- [6] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received, pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, we hereby grant the applicant for an Off-licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [7] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, we hereby grant the application for an Off-licence pursuant to s.104(1) for a period of 1 year.

[8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).

[9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[10] The licence will be subject to the following conditions: -

Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:

Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 11.00 pm

(c) Water must be freely available to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

Other discretionary conditions section 116 (1)

(a) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Alcohol must only be sold and supplied on the premises within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Section 117 – Other discretionary conditions

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas (hotel or tavern)

The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area.

Other restrictions and requirements

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 -- Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 1 year.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 29 November 2019

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is centered on the page.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 3539

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

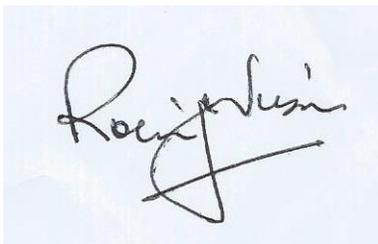
AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
**JACK MATTHEW CLIVE
KENDALL**
for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 27th day of November 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J.Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 3540

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

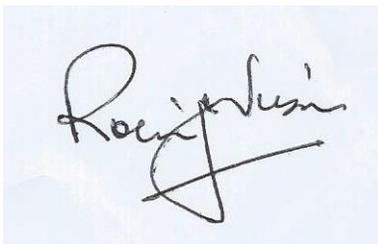
AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
**LOKU PINNADUWAGE VINONI
SAMANTHIKA DE SILVA**
for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 27th day of November 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J.Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 3541

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

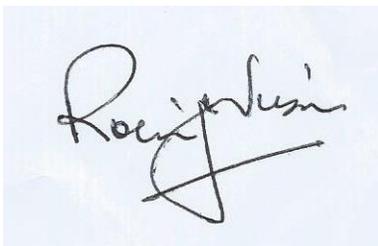
AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
PAIGE JENNI BLACKLER
for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 27th day of November 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 3542

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

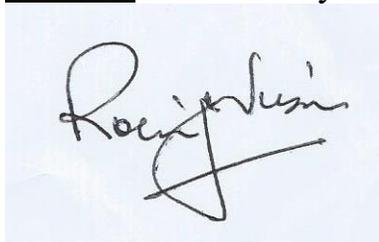
IN THE MATTER

of an application by
GAYNOR CAROLINE MACKLE
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/8/2017 for a period of three years.

DATED this 27th day of November 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature appears to be 'R. J. Wilson' written in a cursive style.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 3543

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

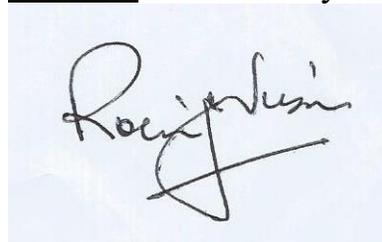
IN THE MATTER

of an application by
PAMELA ANN MILES
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/1347/2016 for a period of three years.

DATED this 27th day of November 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 3544

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

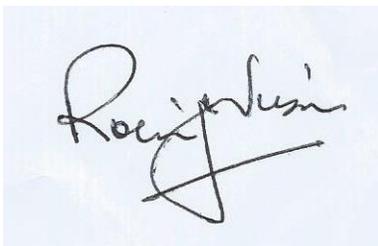
AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
DANIELLE ALLEN
for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 27th day of November 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 3545

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

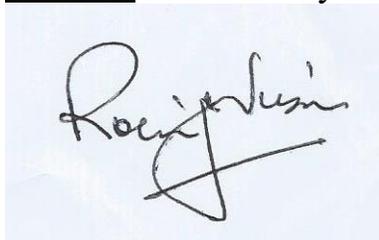
IN THE MATTER

of an application by
MARY BERNADETTE BOOMER
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/1309/2016 for a period of three years.

DATED this 27th day of November 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 3546

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

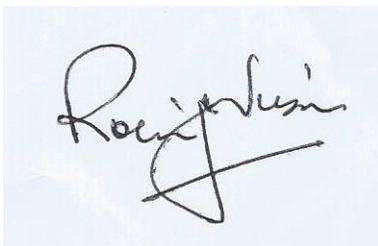
IN THE MATTER of an application by
ZSOLT JANOS BRANDT
for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was received with the required documentation.

[2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 27th day of November 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R. J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J.Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 3547

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

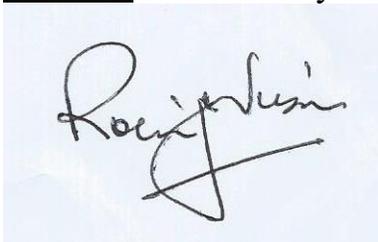
IN THE MATTER

of an application by
SABU PADIYIL JOSEPH
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/1366/2016 for a period of three years.

DATED this 27th day of November 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature appears to be 'R. J. Wilson' written in a cursive style.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 3548

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

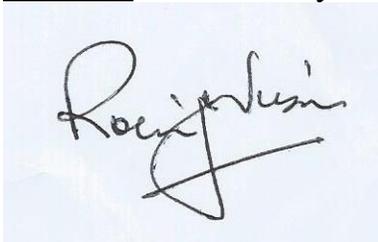
IN THE MATTER

of an application by
**NATASHA MARIE
HENDERSON-WELLMAN**
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/699/2018 for a period of three years.

DATED this 27th day of November 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 3549

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

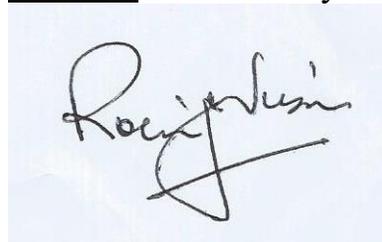
IN THE MATTER

of an application by
AMY LOUISE KNOWLES
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/627/2018 for a period of three years.

DATED this 27th day of November 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 3550

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

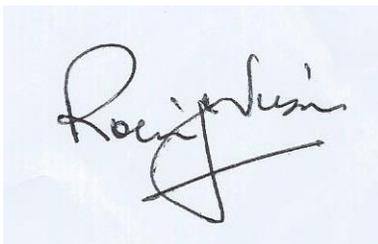
AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
**ALEXANDER ARTHUR JAMES
BALCHIN**
for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 27th day of November 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 3551

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

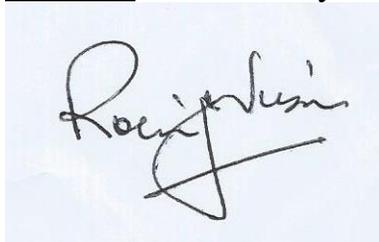
IN THE MATTER

of an application by
**TONI-AMANDA ARAI TE RANGI
YELLOWLEES**
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/1254/2016 for a period of three years.

DATED this 27th day of November 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature appears to be 'R. J. Wilson' written in a cursive style.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 3552

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

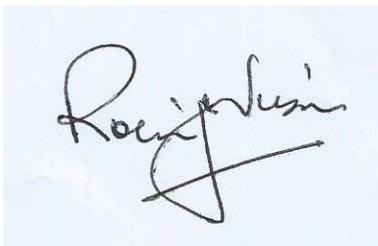
AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
JASHANPREET KAUR
for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 26th day of November 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J.Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 3553

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

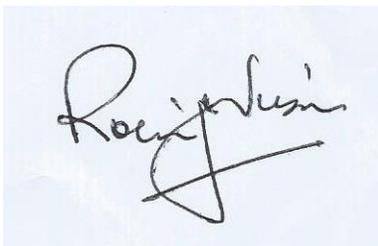
AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
DENISE SYLVIA TOVIO
for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 26th day of November 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R. J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J.Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60E [2019] 3554

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Long Cloud Limited** for an Off- Licence pursuant to s99 of the Act, **Endorsed under Section 40 – Remote Sales**, for premises known as **Long Cloud Wines & Spirits** situated at 34 Augusta Street, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by **Long Cloud Limited** for the renewal of an Off-Licence, **Endorsed under Section 40 – Remote Sales**, for premises known as **Long Cloud Wines & Spirits** situated at 34 Augusta Street, Christchurch.
- [2] The application was duly advertised. No public objections have been lodged. No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required by s103(1). I therefore proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant an Off-Licence (endorsed under section 40) pursuant to s104(1) for a period of three years.
- [4] The licence will not issue until any clearances have been received and all required fees paid.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically s46 to s63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Endorsement (Remote sellers of Alcohol)

Section 40 of the Act applies to the licence. The licensee is authorised to sell alcohol from the premises and deliver it somewhere else.

Section 116(1) Discretionary Conditions

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- Alcohol must only be sold, within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- No direct sales to be made from the premises.

Section 116(2) Compulsory Conditions

(a) Section 49. Remote sales exempt from trading hour restrictions

(b) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours:

At any time on any day.

(c) Section 59. Deliveries of alcohol sales cannot be made after 11.00 pm or before 6.00 am the next day.

Section 117 – Other discretionary conditions

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps set out in their Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Conditions applying to all remote sales for the sale and supply of alcohol:

- (a) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on any receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site:
- (b) The licence holders name, the licence number and the date on which the licence expires.
- (c) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such an image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to verify people are over the purchase age:

In the case of an order made using the internet site, telephone order or physical order- the prospective buyer must declare he or she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)

- (i) Once when the prospective buyer first commences the order process and
- (ii) Again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s59 Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of Off Licences

s212 Appointment of managers

[7] The premises are not designated.

DATED at Christchurch this 30th day of November, 2019.



D.L.Blackwell, QSM.

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 3555

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

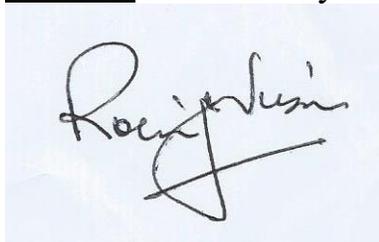
IN THE MATTER

of an application by
SATWINDER SINGH
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 49C/CERT/111/2014 for a period of three years.

DATED this 26th day of November 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature appears to be 'R. J. Wilson' written in a cursive, slightly stylized font.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 3556

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

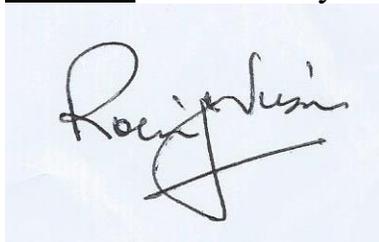
IN THE MATTER

of an application by
ZOPHON TITTHASIRI
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/1042/2015 for a period of three years.

DATED this 26th day of November 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature appears to be 'R. J. Wilson' written in a cursive style.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60E [2019] 3557

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by **Dai's
Food Limited** for renewal of
an On-Licence pursuant to
s99 of the Act for premises
known as **Auntie Dai's
Dumplings** situated at 416
Main South Road,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by **Dai's Food Limited** for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act for premises known as **Auntie Dai's Dumplings** situated at 416 Main South Road, Christchurch. The premises are in the nature of a Restaurant.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. Neither the New Zealand Police nor the Medical Officer of Health has reported in opposition in reports required under s103 of the Act. Accordingly I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104(1) of the Act renewal of an On-Licence for a period of three years.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically s46 to s63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:

Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 12.00 midnight.

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 Other discretionary conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol

[7] The premises are undesignated.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s50 One-way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to be complied with

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences.

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

DATED at Christchurch this 30th day of November 2019.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to be 'D.L. Blackwell', with a small dot at the end.

D.L.Blackwell, QSM.

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 3558

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

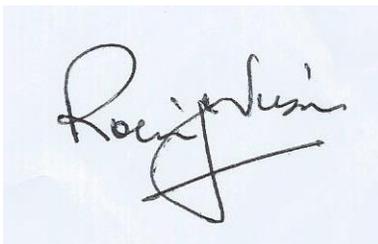
AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
**DEBORAH MAE QUIAOIT
MENDOZA**
for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 26th day of November 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 3559

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

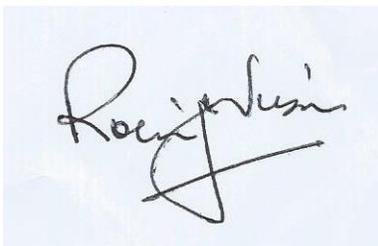
AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
YVETTE BICAR VILLARUEL
for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 26th day of November 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 3561

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

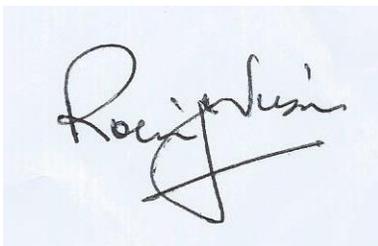
AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
CALANI JO ANDREWS
for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 26th day of November 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 3562

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

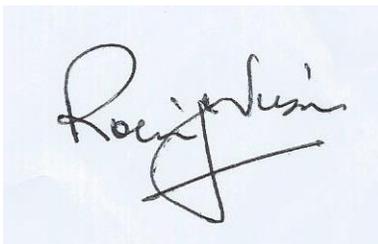
AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
**ROBERT McAULEY DOUGLAS
THOMSON**
for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 26th day of November 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 3564

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

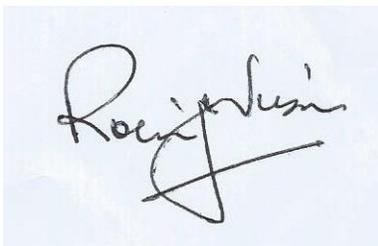
AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
HAYLEY MARIE CROTHERS
for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 26th day of November 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 3565

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

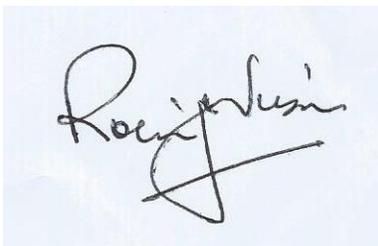
AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
ANNA ELIZABETH THOMSON
for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 26th day of November 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 3566

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

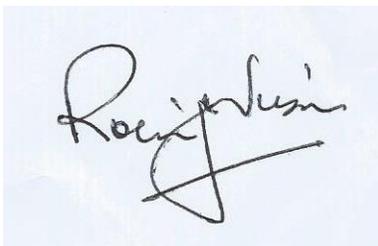
AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
MIDORI OTANI
for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 26th day of November 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **THE LOONS
THEATRE TRUST** for a Special
Licence pursuant to s.138 of the Sale
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in
respect of premises situated at, **26
Oxford Street, Lyttelton**, known as
Lyttelton Arts Factory.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by the Loons Theatre Trust ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 26 Oxford Street, Lyttelton, known as the Lyttelton Arts Factory.
- [2] The general nature of the event is the Absurdism 3 performance over three nights from 12 to 14 December 2019. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100 on each occasion.
- [3] The applicant has experience running licensed events and has appointed a qualified duty manger.

- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the dates sought subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Thursday 12th December 2019 from 7pm to 10pm,
Friday 13th December 2019 from 7pm to 10pm, and
Saturday 14th December 2019 from 7pm to 10pm.**

¹ Inspectors Report, Hamish Little, undated.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) and (2)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 29th November 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'CER', with a long, sweeping flourish extending to the right.

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Templeton Golf Club Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **273 Pound Road, Christchurch**, known as the **Templeton Golf Club**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Templeton Golf Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **273 Pound Road, Christchurch**, known as **Templeton Golf Club** to hold a Combined Services Golf Day.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Friday 13 December 2019, between the hours of 3.30 pm to 9.00 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided, namely the Upstairs Lounge.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Restricted and supervised area – section 147(2) and section 119(2)

The following area is designated as a supervised area. Upstairs lounge.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 27 November 2019



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **The Flying Gypsy Limited** for an On -Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **51 Curries Road, Christchurch**, known as the **Charlies Party Bus Registration FER549**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **The Flying Gypsy Limited** for an On -site special licence for the premises at **51 Curries Road**, known as **Charlies Party Bus Registration FER549** to hold Stellar Recruitment Work Social Wine Trail.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] A **waiver** has been granted pursuant to s.213(2) of the Act in respect to the fact that the applicant has been granted an exemption to the provisions of s.213(1) and is not required to have a duty manager. The Applicant has nominated the bus driver, as a person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence; from a report we have received we have no reason to doubt the ability of this person to manage this event.

[8] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Friday 13 December 2019, between the hours of 11.00 am and 3.30 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- g) The driver may at any time prohibit the consumption of alcohol at his/her discretion
- h) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
 - Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
 - A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.
 - No liquor is to be sold, supplied or consumed on the conveyance within one hour of the journey concluding

Restricted and supervised area – section 147(2)

The following area is designated as a restricted area. The entire bus.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are Bus Registration FER549 as per the information contained in the application for the licence.

DATED this 27 November 2019



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Paparua Templeton RSA** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **38 Kirk Road, Christchurch**, known as the **Paparua Templeton RSA**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Paparua Templeton RSA** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **38 Kirk Road, Christchurch**, known as **Paparua Templeton RSA** to hold a Community Kids Christmas Event.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] A **waiver** has been granted pursuant to s.213(2) of the Act in respect to the fact that the applicant has been granted an exemption to the provisions of s.213(1) and is not required to have a duty manager. Brendon Muir has been nominated as a person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence. This person having managed events at the premises in the past and found to be suitable.
- [8] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Saturday 14 December 2019, between the hours of 11.30 am to 10.30 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Entry is restricted to members and invited guests.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 27 November 2019



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **The Loons Theatre Trust Limited** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **26 Oxford Street, Lyttelton**, known as the **Lyttelton Primary School Hall**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **The Loons Theatre Trust Limited** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **26 Oxford Street, Lyttelton**, known as **Lyttelton Primary School Hall** to hold a LAF Music Performance.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, we hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Tuesday 17 December 2019, between the hours of 6.00 pm to 9.30 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 27 November 2019.



P R Rogers
Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **The Flying Gypsy Limited** for an On -Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **51 Curries Road, Christchurch**, known as the **Charlies Party Bus Registration NH2677**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **The Flying Gypsy Limited** for an On -site special licence for the premises at **51 Curries Road**, known as **Charlies Party Bus Registration NH2677** to hold Bond Mystery Dinner Trip.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, we hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] A **waiver** has been granted pursuant to s.213(2) of the Act in respect to the fact that the applicant has been granted an exemption to the provisions of s.213(1) and is not required to have a duty manager. The Applicant has nominated the bus driver, as a person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence; from a report we have received we have no reason to doubt the ability of this person to manage this event.

[8] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Friday 20 December 2019, between the hours of 5.30 pm and 11.00 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- g) The driver may at any time prohibit the consumption of alcohol at his/her discretion
- h) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
 - Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
 - A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.
 - No liquor is to be sold, supplied or consumed on the conveyance within one hour of the journey concluding

Restricted and supervised area – section 147(2)

The following area is designated as a restricted area. The entire bus.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are Bus Registration NH2677 as per the information contained in the application for the licence.

DATED this 27 November 2019



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **The Loons Theatre Trust Limited** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **26 Oxford Street, Lyttelton**, known as the **Lyttelton Primary School Hall**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **The Loons Theatre Trust Limited** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **26 Oxford Street, Lyttelton**, known as **Lyttelton Primary School Hall** to hold a Carmel Courtney Live Performance.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Sunday 22 December 2019, between the hours of 4.00 pm to 9.00 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 27 November 2019.



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **The Flying Gypsy Limited** for an On -Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **51 Curries Road, Christchurch**, known as the **Charlies Party Bus Registration NH2677**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **The Flying Gypsy Limited** for an On -site special licence for the premises at **51 Curries Road**, known as **Charlies Party Bus Registration NH2677** to hold Hens Party Wine Trail.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, we hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] A **waiver** has been granted pursuant to s.213(2) of the Act in respect to the fact that the applicant has been granted an exemption to the provisions of s.213(1) and is not required to have a duty manager. The Applicant has nominated the bus driver, as a person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence; from a report we have received we have no reason to doubt the ability of this person to manage this event.

[8] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Saturday 4 January 2020, between the hours of 11.00 am and 3.30 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- g) The driver may at any time prohibit the consumption of alcohol at his/her discretion
- h) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
 - Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
 - A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.
 - No liquor is to be sold, supplied or consumed on the conveyance on the return journey.

Restricted and supervised area – section 147(2)

The following area is designated as a restricted area. The entire bus.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are Bus Registration NH2677 as per the information contained in the application for the licence.

DATED this 27 November 2019



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **The Loons Theatre Trust Limited** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **26 Oxford Street, Lyttelton**, known as the **Lyttelton Primary School Hall**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **The Loons Theatre Trust Limited** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **26 Oxford Street, Lyttelton**, known as **Lyttelton Primary School Hall** to hold a Gladys and Alfie Theatre Season.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

15, 16, 17, 18, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24 and 25 January 2020, between the hours of 7.00 pm to 10.00 pm each night.

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 27 November 2019.



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2019] 3578

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **NZ Showjumping Championships** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **820 Mc Leans Island Road, Christchurch**, known as the **Mc Leans Island Equestrian Centre**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **NZ Showjumping Championships** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **NZ Show Jumping Championships, Christchurch**, known as **Mc Leans Island Equestrian Centre** to hold the **NZ Show Jumping Championships**.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly we deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, we hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] A **waiver** has been granted pursuant to s.213(2) of the Act in respect to the fact that the applicant has been granted an exemption to the provisions of s.213(1) and is not required to have a duty manager. Bryan Harris has been nominated as a person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence; from a report we have received we have no reason to doubt the ability of this person to manage this event.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 17 January 2020, between the hours of 4.00 pm to 9.00 pm
Saturday 18 January 2020, between the hours of 3.00 pm to 12 midnight
Sunday 19 January 2020, between the hours of 11.00 to 5.00 pm

- b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises, known as Glynn East Hall as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 27 November 2019



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **43 Hargood Street Christchurch**, known as the **Woolston Club**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **43 Hargood Street, Christchurch**, known as **Woolston Club** to hold a Wedding.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.
- Saturday 18 January 2020, between the hours of 4.30 pm to 11.30 pm**
- b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Kellaway Bar as per the plan lodged with the base licence.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified in the application for the base licence.

DATED this 27 November 2019.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'P R Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

P R Rogers
Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **43 Hargood Street Christchurch**, known as the **Woolston Club**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **43 Hargood Street, Christchurch**, known as **Woolston Club** to hold a Wedding Celebration for Shelley and Karne.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, we hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Saturday 25 January 2020, between the hours of 1.30 pm to 11.30 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Kellaway Bar as per the plan lodged with the base licence.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified in the application for the base licence.

DATED this 28 November 2019.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'P R Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

P R Rogers

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60E [2019] 3581

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by **Lalita
and Sons Limited** for
renewal of an On-Licence
pursuant to s99 of the Act
for premises known as
Indian Ocean Restaurant
situated at 1035 Ferry Road,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by **Lalita and Sons Limited** for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act for premises known as **Indian Ocean Restaurant** situated at 1035 Ferry Road, Christchurch. The premises are in the nature of a Restaurant.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. Neither the New Zealand Police nor the Medical Officer of Health has reported in opposition in reports required under s103 of the Act. Accordingly I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104(1) of the Act renewal of an On-Licence for a period of three years.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically s46 to s63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
 - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:

Monday to Sunday 11.00 am to 11.00 pm.

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 Other discretionary conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
 - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol

[7] The premises are undesignated.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences.

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

DATED at Christchurch this 30th day of November 2019.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to be 'D.L. Blackwell', written in a cursive style.

D.L.Blackwell, QSM.

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2019] 3582

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **WOOLSTON
CLUB INCORPORATED** for a
Special Licence pursuant to s.138
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012 in respect of premises
situated at, **43 Hargood Street,
Christchurch**, known as **Woolston
Club**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Woolston Club Incorporated ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 43 Hargood Street, Christchurch, known as the Woolston Club.
- [2] The general nature of the event is a post funeral gathering for Craig Skilton. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 70.
- [3] The application has been processed at short notice and a waiver has been granted.

- [4] The applicant has experience running this type of event and has done so without incident in the past. The applicant will appoint a qualified duty manager in accordance with its daily roster.
- [5] The NZ Police are not opposed, and the Medical Officer for Health have advised that they will not be filing a report, therefore, no opposition is assumed.
- [6] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [9] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

¹ Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson, 27 November 2019.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Thursday 28th November 2019, 2pm to 7pm.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[11] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 27th day of November 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'CER', with a long, sweeping flourish extending to the right.

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2019] 3587

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Just One
More Limited** for an On-Site
special licence pursuant to s.22
of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of
premises situated at, **77
Stevens Street, Christchurch,**
known as the **Final Whistle
Sports Bar.**

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Just One More Limited** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **77 Stevens Street, Christchurch**, known as **Final Whistle Sports Bar** to hold a 60th Birthday Party and Darts Breakup.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, we hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 28 December 2019, between the hours of 7.00 pm to 1.00 am the following day

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances:
Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

Restricted and supervised area – section 147(2) and section 119(2)

The following area is designated as a supervised area. The Function Room.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises, namely The Function Room as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 28 November 2019



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60D [2019] 3588

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **JBPP LIMITED** for a
Special Licence pursuant to s.138 of
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012 in respect of premises situated at,
55 Riccarton Road, Christchurch,
known as **Volstead Trading**
Company.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by JBPP Limited ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 55 Riccarton Road, Christchurch, known as Volstead Trading Company Limited.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of the Placemakers Riccarton Christmas Work Party. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 95.
- [3] The applicant is experienced running licensed events and has appointed a qualified duty manager for the occasion.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 14th December 2019 from 6pm to 11.30pm.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

¹ Inspectors Report, Hamish Little, 27 November 2019

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 29th day of November 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'CERobinson', with a long, sweeping flourish extending to the right.

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2019] 3589

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Just One More Limited** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **77 Stevens Street, Christchurch,** known as the **Final Whistle Sports Bar.**

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Just One More Limited** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **77 Stevens Street, Christchurch,** known as **Final Whistle Sports Bar** to hold a New Year's Eve Celebration.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, we hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Tuesday 31 December 2019, between the hours of 8.00 pm to 1.00 am the following day

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

Restricted and supervised area – section 147(2) and section 119(2)

The following area is designated as a supervised area. The Function Room.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises, namely The Function Room as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 28 November 2019



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

AND

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

of an application by **OGB Limited** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **28-30 Cathedral Square, Christchurch**, known as the **OGB**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **OGB Limited** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **28-30 Cathedral Square, Christchurch**, known as **OGB** to hold a New Year's Eve Event, with the Eastern's.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly we deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, we hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Tuesday, 31 December 2019, between the hours of 8.00 pm to 1.00 am the following day

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to ticket holders and invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises and the extended courtyard area as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.
- The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertaking within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 28 November 2019



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Limpey & Townie Holdings Limited** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **1276 Main North Road, Christchurch**, known as the **Waimakakariri Tavern and Restaurant**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Limpey & Townie Holdings Limited** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **1276 Main North Road, Christchurch**, known as the **Waimakakariri Tavern and Restaurant** to hold a New Year's Eve Celebration.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly we deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, we hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Tuesday, 31 December 2019, between the hours of 11.00 pm to 1.00 am the following day

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 28 November 2019

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'P R Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

P R Rogers
Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

AND

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

of an application by **Croceyes (2001) Limited** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **1 Halswell Road, Christchurch**, known as the **Bill's Bar and Bistro**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Croceyes (2001) Limited** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **1 Halswell Road, Christchurch**, known as **Bill's Bar and Bistro** to hold a New Year's Eve Celebration.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Tuesday, 31 December 2019, between the hours of 11.00 pm to 1.00 am the following day

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 28 November 2019



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Terrace Edge Limited** for an Off-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **16 Kahu Road, Christchurch**, known as the **Riccarton Farmers Market**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Terrace Edge Limited** for an Off-site special licence for the premises at **16 Kahu Road, Christchurch**, known as **Riccarton Farmers Market** to hold a Farmers Market.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly we deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, we hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] A **waiver** has been granted pursuant to s.213(2) of the Act in respect to the fact that the applicant has been granted an exemption to the provisions of s.213(1) and is not required to have a duty manager. Tynam McCulloch has been nominated as a person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence; from a report we have received we have no reason to doubt the ability of this person to manage this event.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Every Saturday from 4 January to 27 June 2020, between the hours of 9.00 am to 1.00 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed as a sample within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 28 November 2019



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

AND

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

of an application by **Banks Peninsula Rugby Football Club** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **4313 Christchurch Akaroa Road, Little River** known as the **Banks Peninsula Rugby Football Clubrooms**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Banks Peninsula Rugby Football Club** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **4313 Christchurch Akaroa Road, Little River**, known as **Banks Peninsula Rugby Football Clubrooms** to hold the Banks Peninsula A & P Show.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 18 January 2020, between the hours of 11.00 am to 7.00 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

Restricted and supervised area – section 147(2) and section 119(2)

The following area is designated as a supervised area. The licensed area.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed as per plan provided including the adjacent Beer Tent.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.
- The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertaking within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.
- This licence does not excuse the applicant from obtaining where necessary a Building Consent in respect of tents or marquees.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 28 November 2019



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

AND

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

of an application by **Canterbury Car Club Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **107 Hasketts Road, Christchurch**, known as **Ruapuna Raceway**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Canterbury Car Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **107 Hasketts Road, Christchurch**, known as **Ruapuna Raceway** to hold the Scope Classic motor racing event.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly we deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, we hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Clubrooms:

Friday 31 January, Saturday 1 and Sunday 2 February 2020, between the hours of 10.00 am to 6.00 pm

Casino Lounge:

Saturday 1 and Sunday 2 February 2020, between the hours of 10.00 am to 4.00 pm

- b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to ticket sales and invited guests of the Club only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.
- The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertaking within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 28 November 2019

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'P R Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60E [2019] 3596

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by **Vbase Limited** for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s99 of the Act for premises known as **Orange Theory Stadium (Previously AMI Stadium)** situated at 95 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by **Vbase Limited** for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act for premises known as **Orange Theory Stadium (Previously AMI Stadium)** situated at 95 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch. The premises are in the nature of a Sports Stadium and Entertainment Venue.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. Neither the New Zealand Police nor the Medical Officer of Health has reported in opposition in reports required under s103 of the Act. Accordingly I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104(1) of the Act renewal of an On-Licence for a period of three years.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically s46 to s63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a venue for sporting events, concerts, public performances and the like during the following hours:

Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 1.00 am the following day.

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 Other discretionary conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol

[7] The premises are undesignated.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences.
- s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

DATED at Christchurch this 30th day of November 2019.



D.L.Blackwell, QSM.

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60E [2019] 3597

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by **Norton
and Sons Limited** for
renewal of an On-Licence
pursuant to s99 of the Act
for premises known as
Bailies Bar situated at
1064a Colombo Street,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by **Norton and Sons Limited** for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act for premises known as **Bailies Bar** situated at 1064a Colombo Street, Christchurch. The premises are in the nature of a Tavern/Restaurant.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. Neither the New Zealand Police nor the Medical Officer of Health has reported in opposition in reports required under s103 of the Act. Accordingly I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104(1) of the Act renewal of an On-Licence for a period of three years.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically s46 to s63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Tavern:

Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 1.00 am the following day.

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 Other discretionary conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas

- The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences.
- s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

DATED at Christchurch this 30th day of November 2019.



D.L.Blackwell, QSM.

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60E [2019] 3598

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
Chillingworth Road Limited
for renewal of an On-
Licence pursuant to s99 of
the Act for premises known
as **Chillingworth Road**
situated at 478 Cranford
Street, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by **Chillingworth Road Limited** for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act for premises known as **Chillingworth Road** situated at 478 Cranford street, Christchurch. The premises are in the nature of a Restaurant.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. Neither the New Zealand Police nor the Medical Officer of Health has reported in opposition in reports required under s103 of the Act. Accordingly I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104(1) of the Act renewal of an On-Licence for a period of three years.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically s46 to s63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:

Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 1.00 am the following day.

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 Other discretionary conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol

[7] The premises are undesignated.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences.
- s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

DATED at Christchurch this 30th day of November 2019.



D.L.Blackwell, QSM.

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60E [2019] 3600

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by **Boxed
Liquor Company Limited** for
renewal of an On-Licence
pursuant to s99 of the Act
for premises known as
Boxed Quarter situated at
270 St Asaph Street,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by **Boxed Liquor Company Limited** for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act for premises known as **Boxed Quarter** situated at 270 St Asaph Street, Christchurch. The premises are in the nature of a Restaurants.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. Neither the New Zealand Police nor the Medical Officer of Health has reported in opposition in reports required under s103 of the Act. Accordingly I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104(1) of the Act renewal of an On-Licence for a period of three years.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically s46 to s63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurants:

Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 1.00 am the following day.

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 Other discretionary conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol

[7] The premises are undesignated.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences.
- s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

DATED at Christchurch this 30th day of November 2019.



D.L.Blackwell, QSM.

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60E [2019] 3601

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
**Sunwins Enterprises
Limited** for a new On-
Licence pursuant to s99 of
the Act for premises known
as **Winner's Food Lounge**
situated at 1 Hamill Road,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by **Sunwins Enterprises Limited** for a new On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act for premises known as **Winner's Food Lounge** situated at 1 Hamill Road, Christchurch. The premises are in the nature of a Restaurant.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. Neither the New Zealand Police nor the Medical Officer of Health has reported in opposition in reports required under s103 of the Act. Accordingly I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104(1) of the Act a new On-Licence for a period of one year.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically s46 to s63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Café /Restaurant:

Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 11.00 pm.

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 Other discretionary conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol

[7] The premises are undesignated

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences.

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

DATED at Christchurch this 13th day of November 2019.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to be 'D.L. Blackwell', with a small dot at the end.

D.L.Blackwell, QSM.

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60D [2019] 3602

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **BEACH CAFÉ 2019 LIMITED** for a Special Licence pursuant to s.138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **16A Beach Road, Christchurch**, known as **Beach Café and Wine Bar**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Beach Café 2019 Limited ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 16A Beach Road, Christchurch, known as Beach Café and Wine Bar.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a 60th Birthday Celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 40 -50 people.
- [3] The applicant is experienced running licensed events and has appointed a qualified duty manager for the occasion.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 7th December 2019 from 6pm to 12 midnight.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

¹ Inspectors Report, Paul Spang, 28 November 2019.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 29^h day of November 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'CER', with a long, sweeping flourish extending to the right.

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2019] 3603

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
Omarino Estate Limited
for a Temporary Authority pursuant to
s136 of the Act in respect of premises
situated at 30 Watsons Road,
Christchurch known as
Omarino Estate

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Commissioner Mr David.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Omarino Estate Limited** for a Temporary Authority for premises known as **Omarino Estate** situated at 30 Watsons Road, Christchurch. The application comes about because of a change of ownership. An application for a substantive licence has yet to be received.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition by the Licensing Inspector or the New Zealand Police. Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] The granting of a Temporary Authority is governed by s136 of the Act which outlines the criteria for the making of an order authorising the applicant to carry on the sale and supply of alcohol for a period not exceeding three months. I am satisfied that the applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of a Temporary Authority and this is granted for a period of three months from 2nd December 2019 or earlier if the substantive application is determined.
- [4] The applicant's attention is drawn to s136(5) of the Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations and liabilities as the holder of the On-Licence" and also to s110(2)(c) that "drinking water is to be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business."

- [5] The applicant is also advised that it is the expectation of the Committee that an application for a substantive licence will be lodged within six weeks of the date of this Temporary Authority. The Committee can give no assurance that a second Temporary Authority will be granted should there be undue delay.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 30th day of November, 2019.



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson,
Christchurch District Licensing Committee